Analysis of Upper Airway Functional and Dentofacial Changes during Non-Surgical Maxillary Expansion in Adults

by

Nikoo Habibnia

A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of requirements for the degree of

Master of Science

Medical Sciences - Orthodontics University of Alberta

© Nikoo Habibnia, 2022

Abstract

Introduction: This analysis is part of an ongoing retrospective secondary pilot study on a randomized clinical trial. The purpose of this research project was to evaluate the effect of none-surgical maxillary expansion techniques on upper airway dimension and function, and skeletal and dental changes, using two different maxillary expanders: Moon and Dresden expanders.

Methods: A sample of thirteen patients were randomly allocated to either group A or group B. Patients in group A (N=5) received orthodontic treatment using an appliance called Dresden expander. Patients in group B (N=8) received orthodontic treatment using the Moon expander. Two sets of records were taken for each patient; before starting treatment (T_0) and after maxillary expansion completed (T_1). Records consisted of the following: clinical charting and diagnostic exams, intra-oral and extraoral photos, cone beam computer tomography (CBCT), nasal obstruction symptom evaluation (NOSE) questionnaires, and peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF). The changes on the upper airway dimension and function were evaluated using CBCT scans (using Dolphin software), PNIF (objective measurement), and NOSE questionnaire (subjective measure). The skeletal and dental changes were evaluated using various skeletal and dental landmarks in CBCT using Avizo software. For upper airway changes and skeletal and dental changes, one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA tests and paired sample t-tests were conducted.

Results: For upper airway changes, from T_0 to T_1 , no statistically significant differences were found between the Moon and the Dresden expander groups for nasopharynx volume (NPV), oropharynx volume (OPV), oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area (OPMCA), PNIF with both nostrils (PNIFBN), PNIF with left nostril blocked (PNIFLB), and PNIF with right nostril blocked (PNIFRB), and NOSE questionnaires. Also, both expanders showed to have no significant effect on upper airway dimensions and function. For skeletal and dental changes, Moon expander resulted in buccal displacement of pulp chamber of tooth # 1.6, 2.6, and 2.4 (p<0.05). Dresden expander did not make any significant changes on the skeletal or dental landmarks after maxillary expansion. No other differences were found between the Dresden and Moon expander groups in transverse, vertical, and antero-posterior (A-P) directions (P>0.05).

Conclusion: The effect of microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion (MARPE) appliances on upper airway dimension and function in adults is yet to be determined and future randomized controlled clinical trial studies with larger sample size are needed. In terms of skeletal and dental changes, the only statistically significant change was in the Moon expander group in transverse (X) direction for pulp chamber of upper first molars and upper left first premolar. However, such changes may not be clinically significant. No significant differences were found between the two appliance designs in this analysis.

Preface

This thesis is an original work by Nikoo Habibnia. The research project was conducted at the orthodontics graduate clinic at the University of Alberta with the ethics approval from the Research Ethics Board (Pro00084145) from the University of Alberta on August 06, 2020. No part of this thesis has been previously published.

Acknowledgements

I wish to express my sincerest gratitude to my supervisor, Dr. Manuel Lagravère-Vich, for his mentorship and sharing his vast knowledge of orthodontics with me. Your guidance, support, and patience throughout the past three years have been invaluable to the completion and success of this project. Your passion for orthodontics and research is admirable and I feel truly honored to work on this fascinating research project with you.

To my committee members Dr. Carlos Flores-Mir and Dr. Hollis Lai, thank you for your insight, support, and flexibility through this process and for making sure that the project is going in the right direction. I am truly grateful for your expertise, feedback, and mentorship and for having the opportunity to work on this project with you. I would also like to thank Dr. David Normando for taking part as my external examiner for my defense examination, and Dr. Tarek El-Bialy for your continued support and for accepting to be part of my defense examination.

I would like to thank my dear friend, Dr. Silvia Capenakas, and my fiancée, Dr. Ali Tanara, for your tremendous guidance and support for my scoping review. I would also like to express my gratitude to all my clinical faculty for generously dedicating their time and sharing their orthodontic knowledge with us. Thank you to all clinical support staff for their support, motivation, and guidance and for creating a positive and interactive environment at the orthodontics graduate clinic at the University of Alberta.

I wish to particularly acknowledge my amazing role models, my caring and supportive sister, Dr. Neda Habibnia, my dearest friend and colleague, Dr. Sahar Abtahi, and my wonderful instructors at Boston University, Dr. Paul S. Farsai and Dr. Yael Frydman for their support and for believing in me. Thank you to my fellow orthodontic collogues; Dr. Faraz Tavoosi, Dr. Codey Pilgrim, and Dr. Claudiu Corbea. I feel honored to be part of this amazing class of 2022.

To my loving and supportive family, Mahmoud, Zahra, Neda, and Mohammad, I am who I am today because of all your sacrifices and unconditional love. Thank you for being my biggest cheerleaders, and for your support and encouragements in all my career decisions. Words cannot express how much I love you!

Last, but not least, I would like to thank my supportive and wonderful fiancée, Ali, for walking with me through this journey and for encouraging me every step of the way. Your love and support fill my heart with courage. Thank you for always being there for me. I love you!

Table of Contents

Abstract	ii
Preface	iv
Acknowledgements	v
List of Tables	ix
Chapter 1 - Introduction and Problem statement	1
1.1. Introduction	2
1.2. Research Questions and Hypothesis	5
Chapter 2 - Analysis of Nasal Functional Changes and Skeletal and Dental changes Surgical Maxillary Expansion in Children and Adults: A Scoping Review	during Non- 8
2.1. Introduction	9
2.2. Methods	
2.2.1. Research question	11
2.2.2. Identifying relevant studies	12
2.2.3. Study selection	12
2.2.4. Charting of the data	13
2.3. Results	
2.3.1. Study selection	13
2.3.2. Study characteristics	14
2.3.3. Synthesis of results	16
2.4. Discussion	
2.4.1. Upper airway changes	20
2.4.2. Skeletal and dental changes	23
2.4.3. Limitations	25
2.5. Conclusions	
2.6. Practice points	
2.7. Research agenda	
Chapter 3 - Upper Airway Changes	
3.1. Methods	29
3.1.1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria	29
3.1.2. Experimental design	29
3.1.3. Method used for analysis of nasopharynx and oropharynx	

3.1.4. Head Orientation of the CBCT scans in Dolphin software prior to nasopharynx and	
oropharynx measurements	33
3.1.5. Landmarks and measurements of the nasopharynx and oropharynx in CBCT scans	33
3.1.6. Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow (PNIF)	36
3.1.7. Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) questionnaire	37
3.2. Statistical Analysis	38
3.2.1. Intra-examiner reliability and measurement error	38
3.2.2. Response and factor variables	39
3.2.3. One-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA test	39
3.2.4. Mann-Whitney U test (Nonparametric test) for NOSE questionnaire	40
3.2.5. Paired sample t-test	40
3.3. Results	40
3.3.1. Reliability results	40
3.3.2. Descriptive statistics	40
3.3.3. Results of repeated measure mixed ANOVA test: within and between-subject effects	41
3.3.4. Result of Mean-Whitney U test for NOSE questionnaire	41
3.3.5. Results for paired sample t-tests	41
Chapter 4 - Skeletal and Dental Changes	43
4.1. Methods	44
4.1.1. Landmark identification for analysis of skeletal and dental changes from CBCT scans	44
4.2. Statistical Analysis	48
4.2.1. Intra-examiner reliability and measurement error	48
4.2.2. Response and factor variables	48
4.2.3. One-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA test	48
4.2.4. Paired sample t-test	49
4.3. Results	49
4.3.1. Reliability results	49
4.3.2. Descriptive statistics	49
4.3.3. Results of repeated measure mixed ANOVA test: within and between-subject effects	50
4.3.4. Results for paired sample t-tests	50
Chapter 5 - Discussion, Conclusions, and Future Recommendations	53
5.1. Discussion	54

5.1.1. Upper airway changes	54
5.1.2. Skeletal and dental changes	57
5.1.3. Clinical significance	60
5.2. Conclusions	60
5.3. Limitations	61
5.4. Methodological limitations	62
5.4.1. Limitations encountered during data collection in Dolphin software and troubleshooting	62
5.4.2. Limitations encountered during data collection in Avizo software for skeletal and dental changes and troubleshooting	62
5.5. Future recommendations	63
References	65
Appendix 1	72
Appendix 2	87
Appendix 3	96
Appendix 413	30

List of Tables

Chapter 3

Table 3.1. Subject Demographics	29
Table 3.2. Description of the upper airway boundaries in CBCT scans ^{86,89}	
Table 3.3. Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC) guidelines according to Portney and Watki	n to assess
for method reliability95	

Chapter 4

Table 4.1 Twenty Skeletal and Dental Landmarks	.45
Table 4.2 Skeletal and Dental Landmark Definitions ^{67,73,100}	.45

Appendix 1

Table A2.1 Summary of the study characteristics and main outcomes of the included articles73
Table A2.2 Summary of the most common upper airway portions that were discussed in included studies
Table A2.3 Summary of the most common skeletal and dental landmarks that were discussed in included
studies
Table A2.4 PICO statement and eligibility criteria

Table A3.1Severity Classification System (adapted from Lipan and Sam, 2013) ⁹⁴	87
Table A3.2 Hypothesis testing for upper airway changes	87
Table A3.3 Intra-examiner reliability (Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC)) using single measures	S
from three repeated measurements (five external patients)	88
Table A3.4 Measurement error from three repeated measurements (five external patients)	88
Table A3.5 Assumption testing for one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA	89
Table A3.6 Raw data for PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB	90
Table A3.7 Descriptive Statistics Chart for Upper Airway Changes	91
Table A3.8 Descriptive statistics for NOSE questionnaire	91
Table A3.9 Test of Normality: Shapiro-Wilk test	92
Table A3.10 Levene's test of Equality of Error Variances	93
Table A3.11 Tests of within-subject effects for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB	94

Table A3.12 Tests of between-Subject effects (Appliance)	94
Table A3.13 Mean-Whitney U test (nonparametric) for NOSE questionnaire	95
Table A3.14 Paired sample t-test: Upper airway changes for Moon Expander group	95
Table A3.15 Paired sample t-test: Upper airway changes for Dresden Expander group	95

Appendix 3

Table A4.1 Hypothesis testing for upper airway changes
Table A4.2 Abbreviation table: Forty-one Skeletal and Dental landmarks used for Intra-rater reliability.96
Table A4.3 Intra-examiner reliability (Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC)) using single measures
from three repeated measurements for X,Y,and Z coordinates for 41 skeletal and dental landmarks (five
external patients)
Table A4.4 Measurement errors (mm) from three repeated measurements for X,Y,and Z coordinates for
41 skeletal and dental landmarks (five external patients)
Table A4.5 Assumption testing for one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA
Table A4.6 Descriptive statistics chart for Skeletal and Dental Changes
Table A4.7 Test of Normality: Shapiro-Wilk test
Table A4.8 Levene's test of Equality of Error Variances 115
Table A4.9 Tests of within-subject effects 116
Table A4.10 Tests of between-subject effects 120
Table A4.11 Within Group Pairwise Comparison for PC16_X, PC26_X, and PC24_X based on estimated
marginal means
Table A4.12 Paired sample t-test demonstrating changes in X, Y, Z directions (T1-T0) for Moon and
Dresden appliances

Table A5.1 Normative values for PNIFBN, PNI	FLB, PNIFRB in males and females ¹ 130
---	---

List of Figures

Chapter 3

Figure 3.1 A. Dresden Expander. B. Moon Expander. C. Top appliance: Moon Expander, bottom
appliance: Dresden Expander. D. Moon Expander. E. Components of Dresden Expander
Figure 3.2 Head orientation of the CBCT scans. (A) Frontal view. (B) Sagittal View. Images were
oriented based on (1) Skeletal midline, (2) Lower border of the orbit, (3) Frankfort horizontal plane, and
(4) Line passing through furcation of maxillary first molars ^{86,89}
Figure 3.3 CBCT images of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and their boundaries: (A) Nasopharynx
boundaries, (B) Oropharynx boundaries. (C) Seed points (yellow) used to fill the airway spaces. Yellow
arrows (A) showing the "Home" button and the HU value
Figure 3.4 (A) Oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area (Grey line), (B) Oropharynx airway volume and
minimal cross-sectional area (MCA)
Figure 3.5 Peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF), In-Check medical device
Figure 3.6 Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) questionnaire

Chapter 4

Figure 4.1 Statistically significant changes in transverse (X) direction relative to mid-sagittal plane for	
PC16_X, PC26_X, and PC24_X for Moon Expander group5	1

Chapter 5

Appendix 1

Figure A2.1 PRISMA flow diagram of literature search and selection criteria......72

Figure A3.1 Box plot of NPV, OPV, OPMCA,	PNIFBN, PNIFLB,	, PNIFRB, and N	NQ for the Dresden and
Moon expanders, at T ₀ and T ₁			

Figure A4.1 Box plot of HCR, HCL, PC16, MBA16, ALB16, PC26, MBA26, ALB26, PC14, PC26, PC14, PC26, PC26	24,
PC46, PC36 for the Dresden and Moon expanders in X, Y, Z directions at T ₀ and T ₁	
Figure A4.2 Avizo software	
Figure A4.3 Isosurface icon allows changing of the threshold	
Figure A4.4 Threshold set between 500-1000.	
Figure A4.5 To select the spherical marker, click on "project" on top right-hand side, then "create	object",
"points and lines", "landmarks", and "create."	
Figure A4.6 Spherical marker was set at 0.5 mm (purple arrow).	
Figure A4.7 Save the selected landmarks by selecting "delimiters" and clicking on "tab" and "spa	ce"
options	
Figure A4.8 Saving the landmarks in Excel 2021	129

Nomenclature

List of Abbreviations

RME	Rapid Maxillary Expansion	MIP	Minimum Inspiratory Pressure
RPE	Rapid palatal Expansion	MEP	Maximum Expiratory Pressure
SARPE	Surgically Assisted Rapid Palatal Expansion	OEPF	Oral Expiratory Peak Flow
MARPE	Microimplant-Assisted Rapid Palatal Expansion	INF	Inspiratory Nasal Flow
OSA	Obstructive Sleep Apnea	NCW	Nasal Cavity Width
СВСТ	Three-dimensional Cone- Beam Computed Tomography	PPV	Palatopharyngeal Volume
NCV	Nasal cavity Volume	GPV	Glossopharyngeal Volume
MCA	Minimal Cross-sectional Area	NLW	Nasal Lateral Width
NPV	Nasopharynx Volume	P1	First Premolar
OPV	Oropharynx Volume	P2	Second Premolar
RMSV	Right Maxillary Sinus Volume	M1	First Molar
LMSV	Left Maxillary Sinus Volume	M2	Second Molar
NCA	Nasal Cavity Area	NF	Nasal Floor
NPA	Nasopharyngeal area	HP	Hard Palate
OPA	Oropharyngeal area	HP5	Hard Palate below 5mm
LPA	Laryngopharyngeal area	LPV	Laryngopharyngeal Volume
TAV	Total Airway volume	P1NLW	Coronary-level Lateral NLW at first premolar (P1) region
ТАА	Total Airway Area	P2NLW	coronary-level lateral NLW at second premolar (P2) region
MIW	Maxillary Intermolar Width	M1NLW	Coronary-level Lateral NLW at first molar (M1)
EMW	External Maxillary Width	M2NLW	Coronary-level Lateral NLW at second molar (M2) region)
PW	Palatal Width	AR	Acoustic Rhinometry
MW	Maxillary Width	RPAV	Retropalatal Airway
			Volume
HPAV	Hypopharyngeal Airway Volume	RGAV	Retroglossal Airway Volume

NFW	Nasal Floor Width	NIPF	Nasal Inspiratory Peak Flow
NOSE	Nasal Obstruction Symptom	TAD	Temporary Anchorage
Questionnaire	Evaluation (NOSE) Questionnaires		Device
PNIF	peak nasal inspiratory flow	PC16	Pulp Chamber of tooth # 1.6
RGPF	Right Greater Palatine Foramen	MBA16	Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of tooth # 1.6
LGPF	Left Greater Palatine Foramen	ALB16	Buccal Alveolar Bone of tooth # 1.6
InfraOR	Right Infraorbital Foramen	PC26	Pulp chamber of tooth # 2.6
InfraOL	Left Infraorbital Foramen	MBA26	Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of tooth # 2.6
Mid-NPF	Mid-Nasopalatine Foramen	ALB26	Buccal Alveolar Bone of tooth # 2.6
FSR	Right Foramen Spinosum	PC14	Pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4
FSL	Left Foramen Spinosum	PC24	Pulp chamber of tooth # 2.4
FM	Foramen Magnum	PC36	Pulp chamber of tooth # 3.6
HCR HCL	Right Hypoglossal Canal Left Hypoglossal Canal	PC46	Pulp chamber of tooth # 4.6

Chapter 1 - Introduction and Problem statement

1.1. Introduction

Angell introduced rapid maxillary expansion (RME) in 1860, it was popularized by Hass 100 years later and is routinely used in maxillary transverse deficiency and posterior crossbite management ^{1, 2}. It has been proposed that RME may also be indicated in patients with moderate arch length discrepancies³ and those who might benefit from an increase in upper respiratory volume and airflow⁴. Different appliances have been introduced to facilitate maxillary expansion, ranging from simple removable acrylic appliances with a midline screw to bonded or banded expansion devices². The most common design of RME is known as a tooth-borne expander, where the appliance has bands on upper first molars and sometimes either a band or a rest on upper first premolars and these teeth are main anchors for the device.

In growing patients, maxillary skeletal expansion is achieved by activating the expansion screw, which results in the separation of the midpalatal suture and the stimulation of new bone formation between the palatal bones at the suture level⁵. However, due to the forces applied to the abutment teeth during expansion, conventional tooth-borne RME may have potential dentoalveolar side effects such as root surface resorption and/or formation of pulp stones in abutment teeth⁶, tipping of the teeth buccally and bending of the alveolar bone⁷, anatomic defects close to the mesiobuccal root of maxillary first molars⁴, and reduced buccal bone plate and bone dehiscence on the buccal aspect of anchorage teeth ⁸. Age and skeletal maturation are important factors in determining the number of undesired side effects associated with RME. Although these side effects do seldomly occur and their long-term consequences are not always significant, in adults with maxillary transverse deficiency, using RME alone could have more dramatic consequences⁹.

Conventionally, surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion (SARPE) has been used to treat adult patients with maxillary transverse deficiency because of their skeletal maturity, pronounced interdigitation of the midpalatal suture (MPS), and age-related increase in rigidity and thickness of maxillary bone¹⁰⁻¹². Studies have shown that adults' major resistance to maxillary expansion is not the midpalatal suture but the surrounding maxillary structures ¹³. Therefore, more recently, a non-surgical bone-borne expansion technique called microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion (MARPE) was developed, which allows increased separation of the midpalatal suture in adults using bone-based anchorage into the palatal bones. Bone-borne expanders have

been shown to reduce the adverse side effects of using RME alone, such as alveolar bending, dental buccal tipping, or bone loss around the abutment teeth ^{14, 15}. Research suggests that bicortical miniimplant anchorage may have higher stability, less chance of deformation and fracture, and could potentially result in a more parallel maxillary expansion ¹⁶.

The opening of the midpalate suture (MPS) has a predictable success rate until 12 years in both males and females¹⁷. However, after 12 years of age into adolescence and adulthood, MPS were in more advanced stages of sutural maturation (ranging from stage C to E)¹⁷. Although obliteration of the suture occurs during adolescence, a marked degree of ossification may not happen until the third decade of life. There is a significant amount of interindividual variations with regards to the start of suture closure¹⁸. Therefore, there are variabilities in developmental stages of fusion of the MPS, regardless of the patient's chronological age and sex¹⁷. For instance, a few case reports have reported the absence of MPS ossification in adults aged 27¹⁸, 54¹⁹, and 71²⁰ years old. As a result, understanding individual variabilities in the maturation of the MPS can have a significant impact in identifying patients in late adolescence or young adulthood who could benefit from RME or MARPE alone as a less invasive alternative treatment to SARPE procedure²¹.

Nowadays, the increased awareness of obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) in children and adults has resulted in more studies evaluating the effect of maxillary expansion appliances and their impact on upper airway dimensions, using three-dimensional cone-beam computed tomography (CBCT). OSA is a chronic condition that can affect both children and adults. Symptoms of this condition include repetitive episodes of a complete or partial collapse of the upper airway during sleep and a reduction in airway flow²². Patients are usually awakened during sleep due to the collapsed airway and the increased breathing efforts²². Patients with a considerable amount of airway obstruction could shift towards mouth breathing²³. In 1996, the first use of RME to manage OSA on a 22-year-old patient with maxillary transverse deficiency (apnea-hypopnea index (AHI) changed from 22/h to 4/h) was reported²⁴. After that, many studies started to focus on the effect of RME on children with OSA²⁵. However, only a limited number of studies²⁶⁻²⁹ have evaluated the effect of MARPE appliances on the upper airway in adults.

According to the American Academy of Sleep Medicine's (AASM) manual of sleep disorders, the criteria for diagnosis of OSA in adults require either signs or symptoms (such as sleepiness, fatigue, snoring, insomnia, nocturnal respiratory disturbances, or observed apnea) or

medical and psychiatric disorders (such as hypertension, coronary artery disease, cognitive dysfunction, or mood disorder)³⁰. These should be coupled with five or more obstructive respiratory events (i.e. Obstructive and mixed apnea, hypopneas, respiratory effort-related arousals) per hour of sleep during Polysomnography(PSG)³⁰. Alternatively, if the AHI is \geq 15/h, that would satisfy the criteria³⁰.

The shape and dimension of the upper airway have been linked to OSA ³¹. Research suggests that RME could increase nasal permeability, nasal width, nasal cross-section area and volume, enlarge the palatal space and, therefore, reduce airway resistance³², ^{33 34}, ³⁵, ³⁶. Reduction in airway resistance could decrease negative pressure during ventilation, which may benefit some patients with OSA³⁷. In addition, enlargement of the palatal space creates more space for the tongue function, improves the tongue posture, and facilitates an increase in airway space in the oropharynx due to an anterior repositioning of the tongue base³⁸.

Current treatments for OSA in adults are based on symptoms and severity of the syndrome. Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) is the first line of treatment when the AHI is ≥ 15 events per hour³⁹. It must be noted that over 50% of the patients cannot tolerate it. Surgical management includes tonsillectomy, tracheostomy, or maxillomandibular advancement surgery. However, such surgical interventions are invasive, and therefore, adult patients try to avoid them due to their potential morbidity ³⁹. Consequently, it is crucial to explore the effect of non-surgical maxillary expansion on an adult's upper airway dimensions and function. Such studies could help adults with OSA have a less invasive treatment modality for their condition if they qualify. Specific phenotyping of this subgroup is still elusive.

Morphology of the MPS has been studied using occlusal radiographs ⁴⁰, histology^{18, 41}, and CBCT imaging⁴². Occlusal radiographs are not reliable due to the overlying images of the nasomaxillary soft tissue that could lead to a false interpretation²⁰. Histology is unavailable for living persons unless another reason for a nearby surgical intervention exists. In contrast, CBCT has shown to be a promising tool to evaluate the maturation stage of the maxillary suture and predictability of the outcome of RME appliances before treatment¹⁷. CBCT is also a valuable tool for assessing skeletal and dental changes and upper airway dimensions after maxillary expansion.

Regarding upper airway function, when evaluating the effect of maxillary expanders on respiratory performance, functional respiratory parameters should be included and combined with anatomical examinations of the upper airway⁴³. Peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF), an objective

measurement, is an easy-to-use and inexpensive medical device that directly measures the nasal airflow during maximal inspiration and has demonstrated good reproducibility and internal consistency in different studies^{44, 45}. In addition, the nasal obstruction symptom evaluation (NOSE) questionnaire, which is a validated subjective measure, is used to evaluate nasal obstruction and has demonstrated adequate reliability, reproducibility, and internal consistency⁴⁶.

There are many designs of MARPE available in the market, and different designs of expanders have different stress distributions, stability, and displacement¹⁶. However, there is a lack of comparison between the different designs, making the clinical choice for the best type of appliance difficult ¹⁶. In addition, to date, there is no conclusive evidence showing the effect of MARPE on improving the upper airway dimension and function in young adults. As a result, the purpose of this research project is to evaluate the effect of none-surgical maxillary expansion techniques on upper airway dimension and function, and skeletal and dental effects, using two different maxillary expanders: Moon and Dresden expanders. The changes on the upper airway dimension and function are evaluated using CBCT scans, PNIF (objective measurement), and NOSE questionnaire (subjective measure). The skeletal and dental changes will be evaluated using various skeletal and dental landmarks in CBCT using Avizo software.

1.2. Research Questions and Hypothesis

Primary questions:

- 1. Are there differences in nasopharynx volume, oropharynx volume, oropharynx minimal crosssectional area, peak nasal inspiratory flow for both nostrils, peak nasal inspiratory flow with right nostril blocked, peak nasal inspiratory flow with left nostril blocked, and NOSE questionnaires, from pre-treatment (T₀) to post-treatment (T₁), between the Dresden and the Moon appliances?
- 2. Within each treatment group (Moon and Dresden group), are there any significant changes in nasopharynx volume, oropharynx volume, oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area, peak nasal inspiratory flow for both nostrils, peak nasal inspiratory flow with right nostril blocked, and peak nasal inspiratory flow with left nostril blocked, from T₀ to T₁?

Hypothesis:

For upper airway analysis, the following hypothesis were evaluated:

- H₀: There are no differences in the nasopharynx volume, from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The nasopharynx volume, from T₀ to T₁, of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- H₀: There are no differences in the oropharynx volume, from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The oropharynx volume, from T₀ to T₁, of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 3) H₀: There are no differences in the **oropharynx MCA**, from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The **oropharynx MCA**, from T₀ to T₁, of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 4) H₀: There are no differences in the PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, from T₀ to T₁, of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 5) H₀: There is no interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on upper airway (NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB). H_a: There is an interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on upper airway (NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB).
- 6) H₀: There is no difference in the median NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander. H_a: There is a difference in the median NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander.
- 7) H₀: Within each treatment group, there are no statistically significant changes on upper airway for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, from T₀ to T₁. H_a: Within each treatment group, there are statistically significant changes on upper airway for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, and PNIFRB, from T₀ to T₁.

Secondary questions:

- 1. Are there differences in the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*) of the selected skeletal and dental landmarks, from T₀ to T₁, in the transverse, vertical, and antero-posterior directions between the Dresden and the Moon appliances?
- 2. Within each treatment group (Moon and Dresden group), are there any significant changes in the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*) of the selected skeletal and dental landmarks from T₀ to T₁, in the transverse, vertical, and antero-posterior directions?

Selected skeletal and dental landmarks are the following: *Right and Left greater palatine Foramen, right and left infraorbital foramen, mid-nasopalatine foramen, right and left foramen spinosum, foramen magnum, right and left hypoglossal canal, pulp chamber of tooth # 1.6, 2.6, 1.4, 2.4, 36, 46, mesio-buccal root apex of tooth # 1.6 and 2.6, and buccal alveolar bone of tooth # 1.6 and 2.6.*

Hypothesis:

For skeletal and dental changes, the following hypothesis were evaluated:

- H₀: There are no differences in the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*), from T₀ to T₁, in the transverse (X), vertical (Z), and A-P (Y) directions between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The mean orthogonal distances, from T₀ to T₁, in the transverse, vertical, and A-P directions of at least one of the appliances is different from the others.
- H₀: There is no interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on the mean orthogonal distances. H_a: There is an interaction between appliance type and time on the mean orthogonal distances.
- 3) H₀: Within each treatment group, there are no statistically significant changes on the mean orthogonal distances from T₀ to T₁ in the transverse, vertical, and antero-posterior directions. H_a: Within each treatment group, there are statistically significant changes on the mean orthogonal distances from T₀ to T₁ in the transverse, vertical, and antero-posterior directions.

Chapter 2 - Analysis of Nasal Functional Changes and Skeletal and Dental changes during Non-Surgical Maxillary Expansion in Children and Adults: A Scoping Review

2.1. Introduction

Maxillary transverse deficiency is a common orthodontic condition associated with narrow palate and posterior crossbite. Some individuals with these characteristics could also suffer from narrowing of the upper airway and obstructive sleep apnea (OSA) ⁴⁷. Growing patients with maxillary transverse deficiency are commonly treated with rapid maxillary expansion (RME) appliances. RME works by expanding the maxillary arch through separating the midpalatal suture⁴⁷.

OSA is a chronic sleep breathing condition that could affect both children and adults²². Signs of this condition include repetitive episodes of complete or partial collapse of the upper airway during sleep and a reduction in airway flow²². Individuals are usually awakened during sleep due to the collapsed airway and the increased breathing efforts²². Individuals with a considerable amount of upper airway obstruction could shift towards continuous mouth breathing²³.

Specific upper airway shapes and dimensions have been linked to OSA ³¹. Nowadays, the increased awareness in OSA in children and adults have resulted in more studies evaluating the effect of maxillary expansion appliances on upper airway dimensions, using three-dimensional Cone-Beam Computed Tomography (CBCT). Research suggests that RME could result in an increase in nasal permeability, nasal width, nasal cross section area and volume, enlargement of the palatal space and therefore, a potential reduction in airway resistance^{32, 33, 34, 35, 36}. Reduction in upper airway resistance could result in less negative pressure during ventilation, which is very beneficial in patients with OSA³⁷. In addition, enlargement of the palatal space creates more space for the tongue, which in turn could improve the tongue posture and may facilitate an increase in oropharyngeal airway space³⁸.

In patients over 17 years of age with maxillary transverse deficiency, using a standard RME approach could have some potential adverse effects such as tipping and extrusion of the molars, potential relapse, and gingival recession⁹. Previously, the gold standard to treat maxillary transverse deficiency in adults was through surgically-assisted rapid palatal expansion (SARPE). More recently, a novel non-invasive technique called microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion (MARPE) has been proposed, which allows separation of the midpalatal suture in some adults using bone anchorage in the palate. In this technique, the forces are applied directly into the

bone and not through anchorage teeth. Since this is a new technique, to date, there is no conclusive evidence showing the effect of MARPE on improving OSA signs and symptoms.

Current treatments for OSA in adults are based on symptoms and severity of the syndrome. Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) is the first line of treatment when the apnea hypopnea index (AHI) is \geq 15 events per hour, while over 50% of the patients cannot tolerate it³⁹. Surgical treatments include tonsillectomy, tracheostomy, or maxillomandibular advancement surgery. However, such surgical interventions are invasive and therefore, adult patients try to avoid them due to their potential morbidity ³⁹. Therefore, it is crucial to explore the effect of non-surgical maxillary expansion on adult's upper airway, as the result of such studies could help adults with OSA to have a less invasive treatment modality for their condition if qualified.

Recently, upper airway dimension evaluation is commonly done using CBCT imaging. In addition to CBCT imaging, various objective and subjective measurements have been proposed for the evaluation of OSA signs and symptoms during RME such as polysomnography (PSG), minimum inspiratory pressure (MIP), maximum expiratory pressure (MEP), oral expiratory peak flow (OEPF), inspiratory nasal flow (INF) (objective measurement)⁴⁸, and nasal obstruction symptom evaluation (NOSE) questionnaires (subjective measurements) ⁴⁹. Aquastic rhinometry ¹ and apnea/hypopnea index (AHI) ⁴³ are other modalities of airway evaluation discussed in different studies assessing RME effects.

To date, multiple systematic reviews have been published regarding the effect of RME or MARPE appliances on upper airway dimensions and skeletal and dental changes. For instance, in systematic reviews conducted by Alyessary et al⁵⁰ and Baratieri et al⁵¹, they evaluated the effect of RME appliance on airway dimensions and breathing in patients younger than 17 years of age. They reported an increase in nasal cavity width and a decrease in airway resistance after using RME appliance^{50, 51}. In another systematic review and metal analysis conducted by Buck et al (2017)⁵², they included studies (17 studies) that followed up patients at least eight months post expansion. They concluded that RME in growing patients (younger than 18 years of age) with maxillary transverse deficiency is potentially associated with an increase in nasal cavity volume and total upper airway volume, velopharynx volume, nasopharynx volume, oropharynx volume, and hypopharynx volume in short and long-term⁵². In a systematic review conducted by Arqub et al (2021)⁵³, they evaluated the effect of tooth-borne, tooth-bone-borne, and bone-borne micro-implant assisted rapid maxillary expansion appliances on upper airway dimensions and function

in patients 10-17 years of age. Based on their included studies (three studies) ^{1, 28, 54}, they concluded that MARPE did not lead to significant changes on upper airway volume and minimal cross-sectional area, regardless of its design and reported that the influence of MARPE appliances on breathing is still unclear⁵³. In another systematic review and metal analysis conducted by Kapetanovic et al (2021)⁵⁵, they evaluated the skeletal and dental changes after using MARPE appliances in late adolescents and adults (\geq 16 years of age) ⁵⁵. They included eight articles^{27, 56-62}, and concluded that MARPE is a successful treatment modality for patients with maxillary transverse deficiency and could induce both skeletal (2.33 mm) and dental (6.55 mm) maxillary expansion. However, according to this systematic review, out of the eight articles, seven had serious risk of bias, one had moderate risk of bias, and the GRADE quality of evidence was found to be very low⁵⁵. Therefore, the results of such studies should be interpreted with caution.

To the best of our knowledge, no scoping review has been conducted to map the available literature on the effect of MARPE on upper airway dimensions. It is important to note that although there are multiple studies available in the literature that only focused on the skeletal and dental effect of MARPE appliances ^{58, 59, 63-81}, there are limited literature available on the effect of such appliances on upper airway dimensions (especially in adult patients), and that is the main focus of this review. Therefore, the purpose of this scoping review was to map what we currently know about the effect of MARPE on upper airway dimensions and skeletal and dental changes, and to identify gaps surrounding this topic. There are different designs of MARPE available in the market with different names such as mini-implant-assisted rapid maxillary expander (MARME)⁸², bone-anchored maxillary expander (BAME), tooth-bone-anchored expanders (MSE)⁷⁴. In this review, all bone-anchored expanders are referred to as microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion (MARPE) appliances.

2.2. Methods

This scoping review was completed following Arksey and O'Malley's scoping review framework⁸³.

2.2.1. Research question

A scoping review of human studies that evaluated the effect of MARPE on upper airway dimensions and skeletal and dental changes was undertaken.

2.2.2. Identifying relevant studies

The PICO statement (population, Intervention, comparison, outcome) of this scoping review are summarized in Table 2.4, Appendix 1.

Inclusion criteria- The final articles selected were those whose main objective was to evaluate the effect of MARPE on upper airway dimensions. These articles could also report the skeletal and dental effects of MARPE, but that was not mandatory to be included in the study. Studies that compared MARPE and RME appliances and their effects on upper airway dimensions were also included. Only Randomized Controlled Trial studies were selected. In terms of imaging, included studies had to have CBCT as their imaging modality for evaluation of upper airway dimensions and skeletal and dental changes. In addition to CBCT, included studies could also have evaluated upper airway function as part of their evaluation, but that was not mandatory. Studies with and without a control group were chosen and only those with English language (or translated to English) were considered. No age limitation was considered for this review.

Exclusion criteria- Studies comparing SARPE with MARPE, those that only evaluated different MARPE designs, those that only considered MARPE in conjunction with SARPE, papers that used other diagnostic imaging tools than CBCT imaging were not considered. Any study other than RCTs such as reviews, systematic reviews and meta-analysis, book chapters, case reports, personal opinions, letters, conference abstracts were excluded. Patients with syndromic characteristics, systemic diseases, and those who previously had maxillary expansion were also excluded.

Comprehensive electronic search for the following four databases were developed: PubMed, MEDLINE, EMBASE, and Web of Science. Grey literature search was also completed using google scholars. In addition, the reference list of the selected papers and repeated author names were screened for any potentially missed paper. The search was carried out on May 02, 2021. The end date for all database searches was Aug 30, 2021. All search results were exported to Rayyan Software⁸⁴ (Qatar Computing Research Institute, Doha, Qatar) and duplicates were excluded.

2.2.3. Study selection

Study selection was carried out in two phases. In phase I, two reviewers (NH and AT) independently evaluated the articles by only reading the titles and abstracts using Rayyan Software⁸⁴ and the blind option was selected. Any study that did not fulfill the criteria was excluded. In phase II, the articles were screened in full text by the same reviewers and if any disagreement developed, the third reviewer (AH) was consulted. Final selections were reviewed one last time by the first reviewer (NH).

2.2.4. Charting of the data

The data were extracted by the first reviewer (NH) and articles were listed as authors, year of publication, country, sample size, patient's age range, type of appliances, control groups, type of airway evaluation (ie. volume, minimum cross-sectional area (MCA), oxygen saturation, ect), type of skeletal and dental evaluation, different time points, diagnostic radiographs, software used, and main findings. The second reviewer (AT) cross checked all the collected information for accuracy.

2.3. Results

2.3.1. Study selection

In phase I, 826 citations were identified using four databases: PubMed (444), EMBASE (185), MEDLINE (105), and Web of Science (92). After duplicates were removed, 569 articles remained. After comprehensive evaluation of the titles and abstracts, 520 articles were excluded from this scoping review and 49 articles remained for phase II evaluation. From the google scholar search, 8 articles were retrieved, out of which 3 articles met the inclusion criteria. Therefore, in phase II, there was a total of 52 articles to be evaluated for full text review. The references of the included studies were also assessed for potential related articles. Only 7 articles were finally included in this scoping review after thorough text evaluation. The PRISMA flow diagram of literature search, selection criteria, inclusion and exclusion of studies is summarized in Figure 2.1, Appendix 1.

2.3.2. Study characteristics

The main outcome of included studies, type of appliances used, portion of the upper airway analyzed, type of skeletal and dental evaluation, diagnostic tests, and the software used for each analysis is summarized in Table 2.1, Appendix 1.

The selected studies were grouped into three age categories: studies that only focused on children (≤ 17 years of age) ^{85, 1, 86}, adults (>17 years of age) ^{26, 27}, and those with samples composed of both adults and children ²⁸, ²⁹.

The studies that included children only were published between 2015 and 2021 and were conducted in USA ^{85, 86} and Canada ^{85, 1, 86}. Type of appliances used were MARPE and RME. Two of these studies ^{1, 85} had controls. All studies had CBCT imaging. Dolphin software was used in two of the included studies^{85, 86}, while the third study used acoustic rhinometry (AR) and the AVIZO software ¹.

The upper airway compartments that were evaluated in pediatric studies are as follows: three studies explored nasal cavity volume (NCV)^{1, 85, 86}, two explored minimal cross-sectional area (MCA) ^{1, 85}, two focused on nasopharynx volume (NPV) and oropharynx volume (OPV) ^{85, 86}, one study evaluated right and left maxillary sinus volume (RMSV, LMSV) ⁸⁶, and one study explored nasal cavity area (NCA), nasopharyngeal area (NPA), oropharyngeal area (OPA), laryngopharyngeal area (LPA), and total airway volume and area (TAV, TAA) ⁸⁵.

The skeletal and dental evaluations in pediatric studies are as follows: two studies explored maxillary intermolar width (MIW), external maxillary width (EMW), and palatal width (PW) ⁸⁵, ⁸⁶, one study focused on maxillary right and left first molar buccal Inclination ⁸⁶, one study evaluated the skeletal and dental effect of MARPE using 12 points: the point where lateral and inferior walls of the nasal cavity connect in the xz dimension parallel to the apices of the roots of the upper cuspids (points 1 and 2), upper first bicuspids (points 3 and 4), upper second bicuspids (points 5 and 6), and upper first molars (points 7 and 8), points where the base of each inferior nasal concha meets the lateral wall of the nasal cavity in the xz dimension parallel to the apices of the roots of the roots of the upper cuspids (points 9 and 10), and the most superficial points of the infra-orbital canals in the xy dimension parallel to the level of the inferior conchae (points 11 and 12)¹.

The studies in adults were published between 2018 and 2020 and were conducted in Korea²⁷ and China ²⁶. Type of appliances used was MARPE in both studies, and no control was used. Software used were Dolphin²⁶ and OnDemand3D software²⁷.

The areas of upper airway that were evaluated in adult studies are as follows: two studies explored NCV and NPV^{26, 27}, one study evaluated total airway volume (TAV), cross-sectional area of airway on anterior (ANS-perp), middle (choanae), and posterior (C3)²⁶, and one study²⁷ evaluated the retropalatal airway volume, retroglossal airway volume, hypopharyngeal airway volume, minimal cross-sectional area (MCA) (nasal cross-sectional height (ANS), nasal cross-sectional width (MNS), nasal cross-sectional height (midpoint), nasal cross-sectional width (midpoint), nasal cross-sectional height (PNS), nasal cross-sectional width (PNS)) , height of nasopharyngeal airway, height of retropalatal airway, height of retroglossal airway, height of hypopharyngeal airway volume, Latero-lateral distance (PNS), anteroposterior distance (epiglottis), anteroposterior distance (epiglottis), cross-sectional area (PNS), cross-sectional area (uvula), cross-sectional area (epiglottis).

The skeletal and dental evaluations in adult studies are as follows: one study evaluated the nasal lateral width (NLW), nasal floor width (NFW), maxillary width (MW), zygomatic bone width, temporal bone width, and palate thickness ²⁶. one of the adult studies did not evaluate skeletal and dental changes after maxillary expansion and only focused on airway changes ²⁷.

The studies with samples composed of both adults and children were published between 2019 and 2020, and were conducted in USA²⁸, Brazil ²⁸, and China ²⁹. Two of the studies used MARPE only ²⁸, ²⁹. No control was used in any of these studies. One study used Dolphin software ²⁹ and one study used analogue manometer for respiratory muscle strength measurement, ASSESS expiratory peak flow meter device to measure maximum airflow, and In Check Nasal device to evaluate nasal inspiratory peak flow ²⁸.

The areas of upper airway that were evaluated in studies composed of both adults and children are as follows: one study explored minimum inspiratory pressure (MIP), maximum expiratory pressure (MEP), oral expiratory peak flow (OEPF), inspiratory nasal flow (INF), and nasal cavity width (NCW) ²⁸, and one study focused on upper airway volume (NPV, palatopharyngeal volume (PPV), glossopharyngeal volume (GPV), OPV, TAV); upper airway area (MCA for Oropharynx, palatopharynx, glossopharynx, PNS plane cross section area, SP

plane cross-section area, and C3 pi plane cross-section area); and upper airway length (nasal lateral width (NLW), coronary-level lateral NLW at first premolar (P1) region (P1NLW), coronary-level lateral NLW at second premolar (P2) region (P2NLW), coronary-level lateral NLW at first molar (M1) region (M1NLW), coronary-level lateral NLW at second molar (M2) region)(M2NLW))²⁹.

The skeletal and dental evaluations in studies composed of both adults and children are as follows: one study evaluated midpalatal suture opening, alveolar bone width, interdental distance (mid-fossae of R and L upper first molars and premolars), and tooth inclination (long axis of first premolars and molars to the palatal base of the maxilla)²⁸, and one study focused on the lateral maxillary expansions of the P1, P2, M1, M2, and transverse skeletal expansion with linear measurements at three different levels: nasal floor (NF), hard palate (HP), and hard palate below 5mm (HP5)²⁹.

2.3.3. Synthesis of results

A. Pediatric studies

Upper Airway Changes

In pediatric studies, study by Mehta S. et al ⁸⁵ evaluated the effect of MARPE and RPE in 3 time points: T₁: pre-treatment; T₂: immediately after maxillary expansion completed; and T₃: two years and eight months after expansion completed. They reported a statistically significant increase (P< 0.005) in upper airway volume (NCV (14.4 % for MARPE and 11.5 % for RPE), NPV (21.8% MARPE, 24.1% RPE), OPV (19.2 % MARPE, 26.4 % RPE), NPA (22.7 % MARPE, 29.8% RPE), TAV (20.5 % MARPE, 25.5% RPE), TAA (TAA; 8.1% MARPE, 16.9% RPE), MCA (20.3% MARPE, 21.7% RPE)) in both MARPE and RPE groups in short term. No significant increase in lower airway volume (Laryngopharyngeal volume (LPV)) was noted. The control group showed no significant change in the parameters from T₁ to T₂. Shortly after maxillary expansion, no significant difference was found between the MARPE and RPE groups. However, in long term (two years and eight months after expansion), MARPE showed to lead to a significant increase in the NPV (44.3 % increase in MARPE vs. 29% increase in RPE) compared to RPE. Also, no significant increase on TAV noted in the long term. All other upper airway parameters that increased in short term, also showed an increase in long term in this study. In the control group, from T₁ to T₃, there was a statistically significant increase in the NCV (29.4%), NCA (39.5%), NPV (35.6%), OPV (40.7%), TAV (39%), and MCA (59.3%).

The study by Kavand G. et al ⁸⁶ also supported these findings. They evaluated effect of MARPE and RPE in two time points: T₁: pre-treatment; and T₂: 3 months post expansion and found an increase in NCV (12.5% in RPE and 16.1% in MARPE) and NPV (21.8% in RPE, 20.0% in MARPE) using MARPE and RPE. However, no significant changes in OPV noted after expansion. The study by Kabalan O. et al¹;however, reported no significant changes in NCV and MCA after using MARPE and RPE. They evaluated the effect of MARPE and RPE in two time points: T₁: pre-treatment; and T₂: 6 months post expansion.

Skeletal and Dental Changes

In pediatric studies, study by Mehta S. et al⁸⁵ reported an increase in MIW (10.7% for MARPE and 14.3% for RPE), EMW(2.8% for MARPE, 3.3% for RPE), and PW(10.4% for MARPE, 6.4% for RPE) in short term (immediately after expansion (T₂)). The control group showed no significant changes in the parameters from T₁ to T₂. In the short term, no significant difference was noted between the MARPE and RPE groups. However, in long term, MARPE resulted in a more significant increase in PW (9.3% for MARPE Vs. 4.8% for RPE) compared to RPE. At T₂, the amount of MIW was greater in RPE (14.3%) compared to MARPE (10.7%). However, in long term for MIW, there was no significant difference between MARPE (12.4%), RPE (9.9%) and control groups (8.6%). In the control group, from T₁ to T₃, there was a significant increase in MIW (8.6%), and PW (3.7%).

The study by Kavand G. et al ⁸⁶ showed a statistically significant increase (P< 0.05) in EMW(increase by 3.5 % for RME and 2.7% for MARPE), PW (6.5% for RME and 10.1% for MARPE), and MIW(10.3% for RME and 7.3 % for MARPE at level of central fossae) in both RME and MARPE groups. They reported no significant differences in terms of skeletal and dental expansion between the RME and MARPE groups, except that there was a significantly larger amount of buccal tipping of maxillary right first molar using RME (2.8% for RME vs. 0.4% for MARPE) compared to MARPE. Study by Kabalan O. et al ¹ showed no correlation between skeletal changes and the amount of airway intake after maxillary expansion (P> 0.05) and no significant skeletal and dental expansion noted compared to the control group.

B. Adult studies

Upper Airway Changes

In adult studies, the study by Kim S-Y. et al ²⁶, they evaluated effect of MARPE in three time points: T₀: pre-treatment; and T₁: immediately after maxillary expansion completed, and T₂: one year after expansion completed. They showed a statistically significant increase (P<0.05) in NCV (at T1: 1061.6 mm³ increase), with further increase after one year (T2: an additional increase of 648.6 mm³). They also found a statistically significant increase in NPV (increase of 942.4 mm3 from T_0 to T_2). However, the increase in NCV was found to be more than the increase in NPV (the NCV increased by 9.99%, 5.5%, and 15.4% from T₀ to T₁, T₁ to T₂, and T₀ to T₂, respectively while the NPV increased by 6.4%, 4.1%, and 10.5%, respectively). TAV also increased from T₀ to T₂ (2652.6 mm³ increase). There was also an increase in cross-sectional area of airway on anterior (ANS-perp) and middle (choanae) segments after expansion (31.3%, 9.5% respectively), but no significant changes found on the cross-sectional area of the posterior segment of the airway (C3) (6.1% increase) ²⁶. Similarly, in the study conducted by Li et al ²⁷, they evaluated effect of MARPE at two time points: T₁: pre-treatment; and T₂: immediately after maxillary expansion completed. They reported an increase in NCV and dimension (16.2%) and NPV and dimension (14.1%) after maxillary expansion. They also found that enlargement of the PNS after expansion contributed to the increase in NPV. They reported no statistically significant changes on RPAV, RGAV, HPAV, and MCA. Therefore, overall, no changes on the inferior section of the upper airway and MCA were found.

Skeletal and Dental Changes

In the study conducted by Li et al 27 , they reported a significant expansion of nasal lateral width (NLW) (6.9%), nasal floor width (NFW) (7.5%), maxillary (3%), zygomatic (0.5%), and temporal (0.6%) bone widths (P< 0.001). The results showed that the increase in maxillary width is negatively affected by thickness of the hard palate (HP). No clear association was found between vertical skeletal patterns (hyperdivergent, normodivergent, and hypodivergent) and changes of upper airway after MARPE due to the complex structures involved.

C. Studies composed of both adults and children

Upper Airway Changes

In studies composed of both adults and children, Storto C.J. et al ²⁸ evaluated effect of MARPE in three time points for airway: T_0 : pre-treatment; T_1 : immediately after maxillary

expansion completed, and T₂: five months after expansion completed. They reported that minimum inspiratory pressure (MIP) showed a clinically significant improvement of 20% between T₀ and T₂ (5 months after expansion). Maximum expiratory pressure (MEP) had a 10% increase from T₀ and T₁, but no further changes noted at T₂. Nasal inspiratory peak Flow increased significantly between T₀ - T₁ and T₁- T₂ (30.45% and 30.28%, respectively). Oral expiratory peak flow (OEPF) significantly increased between T₀ - T₁ and T₁- T₂ (25% and 40 %, respectively) in patients who initially presented with low airflow (had lower values than 100% and sign of airway obstruction). Those with satisfactory initial airflow also showed a significant increase from T_0 to T_2 (20%). Nasopharynx volume (NPV) also showed a significant improvement (from 16,058 (+/- 2171.98) to 21,835.55 (+/-1937.64) mm3). They also reported a significant increase (P<0.05) in nasal cavity width (NCW) (P < 0.05)²⁸. Pearson correlation and linear regression analyses was also completed to evaluate if there is any correlation between airway volume and MIP and MEP values. The results showed a strong positive correlation between airway volume and nasal inspiratory peak Flow (NIPF) ($r^2 = 0.9804$; P < 0.01), Oral Expiratory Peak Flow (OEPF) ($r^2 = 0.9364$; P < 0.01), and MIP $(r^2 = 0.9482; P < 0.01)$, which means that an increase in the airway volume had a positive effect in airflow (NIPF and OEPF) and muscular strength during MIP. There was no correlation between the airway volume and MEP $(r^2 = 0.0016; P > 0.05)^{28}$.

Yi F. et al ²⁹ evaluated effect of MARPE in two time points: T₀: pre-treatment; and T₁: three months after maxillary expansion completed. They reported that after using MARPE appliance, there was a statistically significant increase (P < 0.005) in NPV (increased by 502 mm² (8.48%)). They also found an increase (P < 0.001) in nasal lateral width (NLW) (by 1.63 mm (6.61%)), nasal lateral width at first premolar (P1NLW) (by 3.00 mm (8.76%)), nasal lateral width at second premolar (P2NLW) (by 1.48mm (3.72%)), nasal lateral width at first molar (M1NLW) (by 1.54mm (3.33%)), and nasal lateral width at second molar (M2NLW) (by 1.35mm (3.11%)). No significant changes found in palatopharyngeal volume (PPV), glossopharyngeal volume (GPV), oropharynx volume (OPV), and total airway volume (TAV).

Skeletal and Dental Changes

In studies composed of both adults and children, Storto C.J. et al ²⁸ reported a statistically significant increase (P<0.05) in midpalatal suture opening (4.7 mm at level of P1 and 4mm at M1), interdental distance (3.59mm at P_1 and 5.34 mm at M_1), tooth inclination for upper first molar

(3.61mm), and alveolar bone width (3.59 mm at P_1 and 3.88 at M_1). The tooth inclination for upper first premolars was not statistically significant (1.83 mm of change (P=0.173)).

Yi F. et al ²⁹ reported a statistically significant (P< 0.05) increase in width of midpalate, nasal floor (NF), hard palate (HP), hard palate below 5 mm (HP5). The midpalatal width change from pre-expansion to post-expansion was 2.19 mm at PM1, 1.45 mm at P2, 1.25 at M1, 0.93 at M2. The nasal floor changes were 1.97 at P1, 2.11 at P2, 1.77 at M1, and 1.45 at M2. The hard palate changes were 2.64 at P1, 2.06 mm at P2, 1.67 at M1, and 1.58 at M2. HP5 changes were 2.97 at P1, 2.23 at P2, 1.76 at M1, 1.69 at M2. Finally, the buccal cusp changes were 3.14 mm at P1, 3.61 at P2, 3.92 at M1, and 3.61 at M2. For both MP and HP5, the bone expansion from P1 to M2 gradually decreased, which indicated there is more expansion in anterior region compared to posterior region. Overall, bone expansion respectively at P1 region, 40.17%, 21.61% and 38.22 of the total expansion respectively at P2 region, 31.89%, 13.01% and 55.10% of the total expansion respectively at M1 region, and 25.76%, 21.05% and 53.19% of the total expansion respectively at M2 region. This study also reported a more horizontal skeletal expansion with MARPE compared to the reverse "V" pattern expansion seen with RME appliances.

2.4. Discussion

2.4.1. Upper airway changes

The objective of this scoping review was to map what we currently know about the effect of MARPE on upper airway and skeletal and dental changes, and to identify gaps in this topic. There are significant methodological differences between the included studies which makes a direct comparison between the results difficult. However, there are some consistent findings between these studies. The increase in nasal cavity volume (NCV) after using MARPE and RPE was consistently reported by included studies ^{85,86,26,1,27}. Overall, their results showed an increase in NCV from 14.4% ⁸⁵ up to 16.2% ²⁷ for MARPE and between 11.5% ⁸⁵ to 12.5% ⁸⁶ for RPE group. However, these differences may not be considered clinically relevant. Further supporting this interpretation, one study showed no significant changes in NCV after expansion for either MARPE or RPE appliances¹. A summary of the most common upper airway portions used in the included studies is shown in Table 2.2, Appendix 1. The increase in nasopharynx volume (NPV)

after using MARPE and RPE was also reported by multiple included studies ^{85,86,26,27, 28, 29}. Overall, results showed an increase in NPV from 8.48% ²⁹ to 21.8 % ⁸⁵ for MARPE and from 21.8% ⁸⁶ to 24.1%⁸⁵ for RPE groups.

Although there are limited number of studies that evaluated the effect of MARPE on upper airway (especially on adults), there is, however, a considerable amount of literature focusing on the effect of RME alone on upper airway dimensions in younger patients (17 years and younger). Almuzian M. et al ⁸⁷ evaluated the effect of RME on nasopharyngeal airway using CBCT imaging in patients 10 to 16 years of age, and found a statistically significant increase in NPV after expansion (15.2% in males and 12% in females). Similarly, study by Lotfi V. et al ⁸⁸ focused on two different expansion protocols for RME (group A: 0.8 mm expansion per day (4 turns) and group B: 0.5 mm per day (2 turns)) and their effect on upper airway in patients 12 to 16 years of age. They reported a clinically significant increase in NCV and NPV in both groups (more in group A compared to group B). For NCV, group A had a mean increase of 456.24mm³ and group B had a mean increase of 1054.92mm³. For NPV, group A had a mean increase of 456.24mm³ and group B had a mean increase of 103.29mm³. Similarly, Smith T. et al ⁸⁹ reported an increase in NCV and NPV, after using RME in patients 8-15 years of age (an increase of 15.2% for NCV and 16.2% for NPV,). Zeng et al ⁹⁰ also reported a significant increase in lower part of NCV (8.1% increase), but no significant changes were found in NPV in patients 10-15 years of age after using RME.

Oropharynx volume (OPV) was another part of the airway that was evaluated in three of the included studies, where only one study showed a significant increase in OPV (19.2 % in MARPE, 26.4 % in RPE)⁸⁵, while the remaining two articles showed no significant changes 86 , 29 . Minimal cross-sectional area (MCA) was also evaluated by two of the included studies 1,27 , where both reported no significant changes after using MARPE. There is, however, inconsistent evidence in literature regarding OPV and changes on the airway cross-sectional area after using MARPE and RME appliances. Gianoni-Capenakas S et al 49 evaluated the effect of RME on OPV and MCA in patients 11 to 17 years of age using CBCT imaging, and found a statistically significant increase in both (18% and 23%, respectively). Zhao et al 91 , however, reported no significant increase in OPV, MCA, retroglossal airway length or volume, retropalatal airway length after RME in patients 12.8 +/- 1.85 years old. They found a significant increase in retropalatal airway volume (P<0.011)⁹¹. However, study by Li et al 27 was one of the included studies that reported no changes on retropalatal airway volume (RPAV), retroglossal airway volume (RGAV), hypopharyngeal

airway volume (HPAV) after using MARPE. It is important to note that the study by Li et al (2020) was conducted in adults, whereas study by Zhao et al (2010) was done in children.

Total Airway Volume (TAV) is another upper airway portion that was discussed by three of the included studies 85,26,29 , two of which found an increase in TAV 85,26 , while the third study reported no changes ²⁹. Similarly, study by Fastuca R.et al ⁴³ used Haas-type expander in patients 8.3 ±0.9 years and reported an increase in TAV (change of 175.8 mm³ (CI: 91.5-253.3)). Fastuca R.et al also used polysomnography (PSG) examination as a functional respiratory parameter and reported a clinically significant increase (p<0.05) in oxygen saturation (SpO2: mean+/- SD= 5.72 \pm 1.95 % from T₀ to T₁)) and apnea/hypopnea index (AHI: mean+/- SD= -3.56 \pm 1.32 from T₀ to T₁). They concluded that when evaluating the effect of RME on the respiratory performance, in order to achieve a more reliable conclusion, functional respiratory parameters (such as PSG) should be included and combined with anatomical examinations of the airway (such as evaluating nasopharynx volume)⁴³. Such studies, however, are not commonly done. Therefore, studies that only focus on the anatomical investigations of the RME on airway volume might be limited in their conclusions. All of the studies included in this scoping review only evaluated the anatomical parts of the airway except one conducted by Storto C.J et al²⁸, which combined both anatomical examinations (Nasopharynx volume and nasal cavity width) and functional respiratory parameters (such as Minimum Inspiratory Pressure (MIP), Maximum Expiratory Pressure (MEP), oral expiratory peak flow, and Nasal Inspiratory peak flow). Their result showed a statistically significant increase in respiratory muscle strength (MIP, MEP), OEPF, NPV, and NCW after using MARPE appliance. They also reported a significant enlargement of the nasal cavity, alveolar bone, and interdental widths at the premolar and molar region, and concluded that skeletal changes by MARPE affect airway volume and significant improvement of muscle strength and nasal and oral peak flow. Pearson correlation and linear regression analyses data also showed that an increase in the airway volume had a positive effect in airflow (NIPF, OEPF) and muscular strength during maximum inspiratory pressure (MIP). No correlation was found between the airway volume and MEP^{28} .

Long term studies are important in determining the effect of the appliance after the potential relapse period, while only three of the included studies in this review were long-term studies^{85 26, 28}. Research by Davami et al⁶⁶ showed that the findings could be altered by relapse when looking at expansion groups in long-term and this alteration might change the primitive results of
expansion⁶⁶. For example, study by Mehta et al reported that although the TAV increased in short term (20.5 % for MARPE, 25.5% for RPE), no significant increase on TAV noted in the long term (after 2 years and 8 months).

2.4.2. Skeletal and dental changes

A summary of the most common skeletal and dental landmarks that were used in included studies of this scoping review is shown in Table 2.3, Appendix 1. Maxillary intermolar width (MIW) was reported by two of the included studies ^{85,86}, where both studies showed an increase after using MARPE and RPE. External maxillary width (EMW) and palatal width (PW) were also reported by two of the included studies and both showed an increase after using MARPE and RPE and RPE. Midpalatal suture opening is another landmark that was reported by two of the included studies ^{28,29} after using MARPE in adult patients and both showed an increase. Both studies indicated that when using MARPE appliance, there is more expansion in anterior region (first premolar region) compared to posterior region (molar region)^{28,29}.

Tooth inclination and buccal cusp changes were also discussed by two of the included studies (both used MARPE only)^{28,29}, and both found more buccal cusp changes for upper first molars (3.61 mm change in both studies) compared to premolars (1.83 mm in study by Storto et al and 3.14 mm in study by Yi et al). These findings are consistent with the conclusions from other studies. Study by Zhao et al⁹¹ also reported the mean percentage increase of molar-to-molar width of $10.7\% \pm 10.96\%$ (3.3 to 3.10 mm) after using RME in patients 12.8 ± -1.85 years. Davami et al ⁶⁶ evaluated the long-term effect (T1: before treatment; T2: when treatment was completed (average of 2 years)) of RPE and MARPE on skeletal and dental landmarks in patients 11-17 years old. They reported that in both groups, the greatest lateral crown and alveolar bone displacement was in the first molar region (5.28 mm for MARPE and 4.38 for RPE group). The greatest alveolar bone displacement was also reported to be at the M1 region (1.74 mm for MARPE and 3.11 mm for RPE). They also showed that the posterior skeletal expansion was greater in posterior region (1.91 mm for MARPE and 1.96mm for RPE) than anterior region (1.32 mm for MARPE and less than 1mm for RPE). The result of this study showed that in long-term, there was no significant difference in the skeletal and dental changes in transverse, anterior-posterior, and vertical planes between the RPE and MARPE groups ⁶⁶. The result reported from Davami et al showed more posterior expansion than anterior expansion, which is different from most of the previously

reported studies that found either a nearly parallel expansion in bone-anchored expanders or more anterior skeletal expansion than posterior expansion (such as the results reported by two of the included studies in this review ⁴⁸,²⁹). Such inconsistency between results could be due to the fact that the study by Davami et al has taken the role of relapse into account since they evaluated expansion almost 2 years after using RME and MARPE appliances, whereas in the study by Storto et al and Yi et al, relapse was not considered. Another reason for such discrepancy could be attributed to the appliances. In the study by Storto et al and Yi et al, both used 4 miniscrews paramedial to the mid-palatal suture, whereas the study by Davami et al used Dresden expander with 2 miniscrews on the alveolar bone area.

Asymmetric expansion is also discussed in the literature when using RPE or MARPE appliances. Study by Canan et al ⁹² evaluated skeletal and dental effects by comparing a toothborne expander (RPE), a bone-borne expander (four miniscrews), and a hybrid expander (with 2 miniscrews and bands on upper first molars) using CBCT imaging on patients between 12-15 years of age. In each group, the expansion screws were activated by 2 quarter turns per day and expansion was evaluated at three time points (T_0 : before expansion; T_1 : after expansion completed; and T₂: 6 months after treatment). In RPE and hybrid groups, the right first molar moved more buccally than in the bone-borne group and this difference increased after retention. At the level of premolars, expansion was achieved for all three groups, while the amount of expansion in the bone-borne group was less than tooth-borne group⁹². Overall, similar skeletal and dental effects were reported for all three groups, with the exception that the bone-borne expander had less amount of expansion on the right side. This was attributed to different designs of bone-borne expanders with different locations where miniscrews are inserted, different force distributions, and activation protocols⁹². According to Elkenawy et al⁷⁹ such asymmetrical expansion could also be explained by the individual bone density of the maxillary sutures and the surrounding structures and potentially the differences in bone morphology on each side of the suture. However, the true reason for such asymmetries needs to be further studied ⁷⁹. Elkenawy et al also reported in their study, that out of 31 patients, 16 patients had a statistically significant asymmetric expansion. In these asymmetric expansion cases, one half of anterior nasal spine (ANS) moved more than the contralateral half by 2.22 mm⁷⁹.

Three of the included studies in this review compared the effect of MARPE and RPE^{85,1,} ⁸⁶. All three studies were conducted on patients younger than 17 years of age. Overall, all three studies concluded that there were no significant differences between the two groups after expansion. However, one of the long-term studies (2 years and 8 months) by Mehta et al⁸⁵ reported that although there were no significant differences between the two groups in short term, MARPE showed to lead to a significant increase in the NPV (44.3 % increase in MARPE vs. 29% increase in RPE) compared to RPE in long term. The study by Kavand et al⁸⁶ also reported no significant differences between RME and MARPE groups, except for the significantly larger increase in buccal inclination of the maxillary right first molar after RME.

2.4.3. Limitations

The main shortcoming of this scoping review is the limited number of existing studies and the heterogeneity in terms of methodology among the included studies. Consistent methodology is needed to evaluate upper airway dimensions to be able to compare the results of different studies. In addition, only one of the included studies evaluated both anatomical parts of upper airway and functional changes²⁸. When evaluating the effect of RME on the respiratory performance, to achieve a more reliable conclusion, functional respiratory parameters should be included and combined with anatomical examinations of the airway ⁴³. It is important to note that dimensional changes of upper airway do not necessarily imply functional improvements in airway. Therefore, studies that only focus on the anatomical investigations of the RME or MARPE on airway volume might be limited in their conclusions.

2.5. Conclusions

In summary, this scoping review provides an insight of the current knowledge available regarding MARPE effect on upper airway dimensions and skeletal and dental changes. Although there is conflicting and limited evidence available for upper airway dimensional analysis using MARPE (especially in adults), considerable progress has been made in this area of research which made it crucial to put together a critical appraisal of this field and to discuss potential gaps in this topic to help improve our knowledge in this area of research.

For upper airway changes, the consensus among majority of the included studies was that regardless of the design of the appliance, MARPE and RME resulted in a statistically significant increase in nasal cavity volume, nasopharynx volume, and total airway volume. There is, however, inconsistent evidence regarding oropharynx volume and minimal cross-sectional areas. Table 2.2 (Appendix 1) summarizes the most common upper airway compartments that were discussed in included studies and the changes that were reported by each study.

For skeletal and dental changes, the consensus among the included studies was that regardless of the design of the appliance, MARPE and RME resulted in a statistically significant increase in maxillary intermolar width, external maxillary width, palatal width, nasal lateral width, nasal floor width, and tooth inclination and buccal cusp changes on upper molas and premolars. Table 2.3 (Appendix 1) summarizes the most common skeletal and dental changes that were discussed in included studies, and the changes that were reported by each study.

2.6. Practice points

This scoping review shows that:

- 1. There is limited and conflicting evidence in the literature, focusing on the effect of MARPE on upper airway dimensions.
- The most common upper airway portions that are investigated in studies involving MARPE are nasopharynx volume (NPV-6 studies), nasal cavity volume (NCV-5 studies), oropharynx volume (OPV-3 studies), total airway volume (TAV-3 studies), and minimal cross-sectional area (MCA-3 studies).
- 3. The most common skeletal and dental landmarks that are investigated in included studies are maxillary intermolar width (MIW), external maxillary width (EMW), palatal width (PW), midpalatal suture opening, nasal lateral width (NLW), nasal floor width (NFW), and tooth inclinations and buccal cups changes of maxillary molars and premolars.

2.7. Research agenda

- 1. Consistent methodology is needed to evaluate upper airway dimensions to be able to compare the results of different studies.
- 2. There are only three long-term studies ^{26, 28, 85} evaluating the effect of MARPE on upper airway dimensions and skeletal and dental changes. More long-term studies are needed to consider the effect of relapse after maxillary expansion.
- 3. Future studies combining functional respiratory parameters (such as PSG) with anatomical examinations of the airway are recommended.

- 4. Studies on MARPE appliances in adults, with inclusion criteria of adult patients with OSA and maxillary transverse deficiency are recommended to directly evaluate the effect of MARPE on upper airway of these individuals.
- 5. Asymmetric expansion is another topic that could be investigated further in the literature, especially in adult population after using MARPE appliances. It has been proposed ⁷⁹ that asymmetrical expansions could be explained by the individual bone density of the maxillary sutures and the surrounding structures and potentially the differences in bone morphology on each side of the suture. However, the true reason for such asymmetries needs to be further studied ⁷⁹.
- 6. Finally, tongue posture was not discussed in any of the included studies. It has been proposed that after maxillary expansion, enlargement of the palatal space creates more space for the tongue, which in turn could improve the tongue posture and facilitate an increase on airway space in the oropharynx ³⁸. This is another important area that could be investigated in future studies using MARPE appliances.

Chapter 3 - Upper Airway Changes

3.1. Methods

This analysis is part of an ongoing retrospective secondary pilot study on a randomized clinical trial with a sample size of thirteen, with five patients in the Dresden expander group (group A) and eight patients in the Moon expander group (group B). The study was conducted at the orthodontics graduate clinic at University of Alberta with the ethics approval from the Research Ethics Board (Pro00084145) from the University of Alberta.

3.1.1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

The inclusion criteria were as follows: patients must be 17 years of age or older with a maxillary transverse deficiency of at least 5 mm and unilateral or bilateral posterior crossbite. Maxillary transverse deficiencies were calculated by measuring (using calipers) the difference between palatal cusps of maxillary first molars and central fossa of mandibular first molars. A 20% over-correction was then added to the total amount of expansion needed to account for any relapse. Exclusion criteria included patients who had any systemic disease or syndromic patients, previous orthodontic treatment, or maxillary expansion, patients with large tori or canted maxillary palatal planes.

A person external to the research project randomly assigned patients to either treatment group using a random number generator. The demographic characteristic of subjects is summarized in Table 3.1.

Appliance	n	Mean age \pm SD	Age range	# Of Male	# Of Female
		-		participants	participants
Dresden	5	21.58 ± 4.88	17.1-27.9	2	3
(Group A)					
Moon	8	24.24 ± 6.87	17.1-33.5	3	5
(Group B)					

Table 3.1. Subject Demographics

3.1.2. Experimental design

Two sets of records were taken for each group: 1. Before treatment (T_0) and 2. After maxillary expansion was completed and diastema formed between tooth # 1.1 and 2.1 (any size of

diastema) (T₁). For each patient orthodontic clinical charting and diagnostic exams, intra-oral and extraoral photos, Cone Beam Computer Tomography (CBCT), nasal obstruction symptom evaluation (NOSE) questionnaires, and peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF) test were available. CBCTs were taken using I-CAT New generation Machine (a large field of view 16 x 13.3 cm, voxel size 0.30 mm, 120 kVp, 18.54 mAS, and 8.9 seconds). Patients were positioned so that the Frankfort horizontal plane was parallel to the floor. Patient's head was stabilized using strips to ensure that their head and neck are still during CBCT scans. They were asked to maintain maximum intercuspation with their tongue touching behind the upper central incisors and avoid any swallowing during the scanning. The scans were stored in DICOM files and were coded for blinding purposes. The CBCTs were assessed using Dolphin 3D® software (version 11.95, Chatsworth, CA, USA). All CBCT images were taken by one of the two radiology technicians at the University of Alberta.

Patients in group A received orthodontic treatment using an onplant-anchored expansion appliance called Dresden expander. This appliance consists of onplants located between upper second premolars and first molars, 9mm away from the mid-palatal suture. Model casts were obtained from the patients and the appliances were fabricated by the laboratory at the University of Alberta. Appliances were placed in the patient's mouth under local anesthetic (2% lidocaine, 1:100,000 epinephrine, 1 carpule). Once the appliance was positioned, two temporary anchorage devices (TADs) of 9-11 mm in length were inserted to hold the appliance in place (one on each side of the palatal alveolar bone). The activation protocol for Dresden expander was one turn per day since the day of insertion, which results in 0.25 mm per day maxillary expansion. During the first appointment, the Dresden expander was inserted and the brackets on lower teeth were bonded. Patients were then instructed on how to complete the NOSE questionnaires and initial PNIF measurements were also taken by one calibrated examiner. Patients started activating the appliance one turn per day as per instructions given to them.

Patients in group B received orthodontic treatment using the Moon expander. Model casts were obtained from the patients and the appliances were fabricated by the laboratory at the University of Alberta. The appliances were cemented to maxillary first molars using "reliance ultra-band-lok®" adhesive. Under local anesthetic (2% lidocaine, 1:100,000 epinephrine, 1 carpule) four temporary anchorage devices (TADs) of 11-13mm in length were inserted (two on each side of the mid palatal suture). The activation protocol for Moon expander was two turns per

day since the day of insertion, which results in 0.3 mm per day maxillary expansion. During the first appointment, the Moon expander was inserted and the brackets on lower teeth were bonded. Patients were instructed on how to complete the NOSE questionnaires and initial PNIF measurements were also taken by one calibrated examiner. Patients started activating the appliance two turns per day as per instructions given to them.

Prior to TAD placements, patients in both treatment groups received a chlorohexidine rinse (0.12%) for 2 minutes and all TADS were placed by one orthodontist. Both treatment groups received a minimum of 5mm total activation or until the maxillary transverse deficiency was fully corrected and the palatal cusps of maxillary molars met the buccal cusps of mandibular molars based on McNamara protocol⁹³. Once expansions completed (5-10 mm of expansion depending on the patients' need) and diastema formed between the top two front teeth (any size of diastema), a second set of records were taken, and brackets were placed on upper teeth. Both appliances were kept in the mouth inactive for six months after expansion for stability period. Dresden and Moon expanders are showcased in Figure 3.1.

A. Dresden Expander

B. Moon Expander







.

D.





Figure 3.1 A. Dresden Expander. B. Moon Expander. C. Top appliance: Moon Expander, bottom appliance: Dresden Expander. D. Moon Expander. E. Components of Dresden Expander

3.1.3. Method used for analysis of nasopharynx and oropharynx

After all the CBCT data were collected, the images were stored as DICOM files and patient codes were assigned to each patient for blinding purposes. Analysis of nasopharynx and oropharynx was completed using objective and subjective measurements. Objective measurements were done using CBCT scans (Dolphin 3D® software) and peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF) measurements. The subjective measurements were done using NOSE questionnaires. Analysis and measurements of the nasopharynx and oropharynx were done by one calibrated and trained

examiner. Each measurement was done three times, and an average of the three values was taken. The protocol used for analysis of nasopharynx and oropharynx is similar to the ones previously described in the literature^{86, 89}.

3.1.4. Head Orientation of the CBCT scans in Dolphin software prior to nasopharynx and oropharynx measurements

Prior to landmark identification, to make sure all the scans were being measured in the same orientation, the "orientation calibration" button was selected, and the scans were oriented in two planes (Figure 3.2, A and B).

- 1. Frontal view: the horizontal reference line was fixed through right and left orbitale. The midsagittal perpendicular plane was fixed through Anterior Nasal Spine (ANS) and Menton.
- 2. Right lateral view: the horizontal reference line was fixed through the Frankfort Horizontal plane (from porion to right orbitale). The coronal plane was fixed through the furcation point of maxillary right first molar.



Figure 3.2 Head orientation of the CBCT scans. (A) Frontal view. (B) Sagittal View. Images were oriented based on (1) Skeletal midline, (2) Lower border of the orbit, (3) Frankfort horizontal plane, and (4) Line passing through furcation of maxillary first molars^{86,89}

3.1.5. Landmarks and measurements of the nasopharynx and oropharynx in CBCT scans

Boundaries of nasopharynx and oropharynx are described in Table 3.2 and showcased in Figure 3.3. All the landmarks were identified in the mid-sagittal plane by selecting the sagittal view and the "Home" Button. This was to ensure that landmark selections were consistent between different CBCTs. A grey value (HU) of 500 was used for all the patients in this study, as it was

found to be the ideal grey value that allowed complete filling of the airway spaces. The selected areas were then populated using "seed points", and the software automatically filled the airway volume (mm³) using pink color. For oropharynx, in addition to airway volume, the minimal cross-sectional area (MCA) in mm² (Grey color) was identified by the software (Figure 3.4). This was done by first selecting the upper and lower boundaries of the oropharynx (dotted red lines), followed by enabling the MCA function of the software. Nasopharynx volume (NPV), oropharynx volume (OPV) and oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area (OPMCA) were recorded. This process was repeated three times for each CBCT scan at T₀, and three times at T₁, and the scans were randomly analyzed to allow for a blinded assessment. An average of the three measurements at each time point was taken and used as a final value.

Table 3.2.	Description	of the uppe	r airway	boundaries	in	CBCT	scans	86,89
14010 5.2.	Desemption	or the uppe	i all naj	e e un au ne		CDCI	Seamo	•

Airway Areas	Anterior boundary	Superior boundary	Posterior boundary	Inferior boundary
Nasopharynx volume, mm ³	Line extending from posterior nasal spine (PNS) to mid-sella (S)	mid-sella (S)	Line extending from mid- sella (S) to tip of odontoid process	Line extending from tip of odontoid process to PNS
Oropharynx volume, mm ³	Line extending from PNS to menton (M)	Line extending from PNS to tip of odontoid process	Line extending from tip of odontoid process to the most anterior-inferior point of the cervical vertebra 3 (CV3)	Line extending from the anterior- inferior point of the cervical vertebra 3 (CV3) to Menton



Figure 3.3 CBCT images of the nasopharynx and oropharynx and their boundaries: (A) Nasopharynx boundaries, (B) Oropharynx boundaries. (C) Seed points (yellow) used to fill the airway spaces. Yellow arrows (A) showing the "Home" button and the HU value.



Figure 3.4 (A) Oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area (Grey line), (B) Oropharynx airway volume and minimal cross-sectional area (MCA).

3.1.6. Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow (PNIF)

PNIF was measured at two time points: T_0 and T_1 using an In-Check medical device (Figure 3.5). Each measurement was taken three times and an average was taken to ensure accurate readings. Proper instructions were given to patients before each measurement was taken. Patients were asked to inhale through the nasal mask of the device. They were then asked to stand and exhale the entire air volume in their lungs. Finally, they were asked to inhale with maximum force through the nasal mask of the In-Check medical device. Same procedure was done for each individual nostril. Patients were instructed to place a cotton roll in one nostril to block the nostril and PNIF of the other nostril was recorded. The following measurements were taken for each patient: PNIF with both nostrils (PNIFBN), PNIF with left nostril blocked (PNIFLB), and PNIF with right nostril blocked (PNIFRB).



Figure 3.5 Peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF), In-Check medical device

3.1.7. Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) questionnaire

Items of the subjective NOSE questionnaire are presented in Figure 3.6. The questionnaire is given to each patient at T_0 and T_1 . There are a total of five questions in each questionnaire. Each question can be rated from 0-4, where zero indicates no problem with breathing and 4 indicates severe problem. Patients were instructed on how to complete the questionnaires. The final rates were then multiplied by 5 to reach a grade ranging from 0-100⁹⁴. A classification system for severity of subjective nasal obstruction was developed by Lipan and Sam in 2013 and was used to analyze the NOSE questionnaire data (Table 3.1, Appendix 2) ⁹⁴. According to their classification system, NOSE questionnaire between 5-25 is considered as mild, 30-50 is considered as moderate, 55-75 is considered as severe, and 80-100 is considered as extreme⁹⁴.

Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) Instrument

To the patient: Please help us to better understand the impact of nasal obstruction on your quality of life by completing the following survey. Thank you!

Over the past <u>month</u>, how much of a <u>problem</u> were the following conditions for you? (Please circle the most correct response.)

	Not a problem	Very mild problem	Moderate problem	Fairly bad problem	Severe problem
Nasal congestion or stuffiness	0	1	2	3	4
Nasal blockage or obstruction	0	1	2	3	4
Trouble breathing through my nose	0	1	2	3	4
Trouble sleeping	0	1	2	3	4
Unable to get enough air through my nose during exercise or exertion	0	1	2	3	4

Modified from the The NOSE Scale[®] 2003, the American Academy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery Foundation

Figure 3.6 Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) questionnaire

3.2. Statistical Analysis

The statistical analysis was carried out using IBM SPSS version 27 for Mac (IBM Corp., Armonk, N.Y., USA) and the significance level was set at $\alpha = 0.05$. Seven hypotheses were tested for upper airway changes and are summarized in Table 3.2, Appendix 2.

3.2.1. Intra-examiner reliability and measurement error

Intra-examiner reliability was calculated using Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC) to determine agreements between CBCT measurements on patients outside of the study. Five external patients who were not part of this study and had large field of view CBCT were selected at random from the University of Alberta patient pool, and the reliability of nasopharynx volume (NPV), oropharynx volume (OPV), and oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area (OPMCA) were assessed. All measurements were repeated three times with one week apart.

The results were evaluated according to Portney and Watkin's ICC guidelines⁹⁵ (Table 3.3). The method is considered "good" for any ICC between 0.75 and 0.90, and is excellent for

any ICC above 0.90⁹⁵. Any value less than 0.75 is considered "inadequate" and would require better landmark identification and calibration⁹⁵.

ICC>0.90	Excellent Agreement
0.75>ICC>0.89	Good Agreement
0.51>ICC>0.74	Moderate Agreement
ICC<0.50	Poor Agreement

Table 3.3. Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC) guidelines according to Portney and Watkin to assess for method reliability⁹⁵.

In addition to ICC, measurement errors were also calculated to assess accuracy of the measurements.

3.2.2. Response and factor variables

_

For upper airway analysis, the response variables are as follows: NPV (mm³), OPV (mm³), OPMCA (mm²), peak nasal inspiratory flow with both nostrils (PNIFBN) (L/min), peak nasal inspiratory flow with left nostril blocked (PNIFLB) (L/min), peak nasal inspiratory flow with right nostril blocked (PNIFRB) (L/min), and nasal obstruction symptom evaluation (NOSE) questionnaire (NQ). There are two factor variables: 1) appliance, with two levels: Dresden expander and Moon expander. Appliance is considered a between-subject factor; and 2) time (PrePost), with two levels: T_0 and T_1 . Time is considered a within-subject factor.

3.2.3. One-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA test

Six separate one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA tests were conducted to assess whether there are any differences in the NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFRB, PNIFLB, from T_0 to T_1 , between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. Bonferroni correction was done to adjust the p-values to reduce the type I error. All p-values were multiplied by 6 (total number of tests) and any adjusted p-value above 1 was given a value of 1.00. The two conditions for conducting a one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA are having at least one dependent variable and one within subject factor with two or more levels. Both conditions are met in this analysis.

Assumptions testing for one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA test are summarized in Table 3.5, Appendix 2.

3.2.4. Mann-Whitney U test (Nonparametric test) for NOSE questionnaire

For NOSE questionnaires, a nonparametric test (Mean-Whitney U test) was conducted to evaluate if there are differences in NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander. Since nonparametric test was done, median hypothesis was tested.

3.2.5. Paired sample t-test

Paired sample t-tests were also conducted to test for significant changes on upper airway after maxillary expansion within each treatment group.

3.3. Results

3.3.1. Reliability results

Table 3.3, Appendix 2 summarizes ICC for upper airway changes. At the end of the process, the ICC results were excellent as the ICC was above 0.90 for all data.

Results for measurement errors are shown in Table 3.4, Appendix 2. Small mean measurement errors of 224.67 mm³ (3.44 %), 255.73 mm³ (1.50 %), and 0.00 mm³ (0%) were found for NPV, OPV, and OPMCA respectively. 224.67 mm³ for NPV approximates 4.5 drops of water and 255.73 mm³ for OPV approximates 5 drops of water.

3.3.2. Descriptive statistics

According to the descriptive statistics table (Table 3.7, Appendix 2), the airway volume for NPV (mm³), OPV (mm³) and the oropharynx minimal cross-sectional area (OPMCA, mm²) have increased from T_0 to T_1 for both treatment groups. The peak nasal inspiratory flow for both nostrils (PNIFBN, L/min) have remained unchanged from T_0 to T_1 for Dresden expander group and increased for the Moon expander group. The PNIF with left nostril blocked (PNIFLB) has slightly decreased at T_1 for Dresden group and increased for the Moon expander group and increased at T_1 for Dresden group. The PNIF with left nostril blocked (PNIFRB) have increased at T_1 for Dresden group. The PNIF with right nostril blocked (PNIFRB) have increased at T_1 for Dresden group and slightly decreased for the Moon expander group. Raw data for PNIF results are demonstrated in Table 3.6, Appendix 2.

According to the descriptive statistics table for NOSE questionnaire (Table 3.8, Appendix 2), the results indicate that for the Dresden appliance, the "median" of NQ before starting treatment

was 20 and remained the same (20) after maxillary expansion. For the Moon expander group, the "median" of NQ before starting treatment was 10 and it changed to 15 after maxillary expansion.

3.3.3. Results of repeated measure mixed ANOVA test: within and between-subject effects

Results of within-subject effects and between-subject effects are summarized in Table 3.11 and Table 3.12 of the Appendix 2, respectively. All adjusted p-values are more than 0.05 for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB. Therefore, results suggest that for all research questions regarding upper airway changes, there is not enough convincing evidence to reject the null hypothesis. In other words, there are no differences in the NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, from T_0 to T_1 , between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. In terms of interactions between PrePost*Appliance, p-values for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB were more than 0.05 and therefore statistically not significant.

3.3.4. Result of Mean-Whitney U test for NOSE questionnaire

For NOSE questionnaire, a nonparametric test was conducted to check whether there is any difference in the median of NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander group. Results are summarized in Table 3.13, Appendix 2. To answer the research questions, the difference between the two time points were taken $(T_1 - T_0)$. Results showed that the adjusted fisher exact sig. was 1.00 (p>0.05) and therefore, there is no convincing evidence against the null hypothesis. In other words, there is no difference in the median NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander.

The NOSE questionnaire results were also analyzed using Table 3.1 (Appendix 2), which is a classification system developed by Lipan and Sam in 2013 to analyze severity of nasal obstruction using NQ data⁹⁴. According to this table, the severity of nasal obstruction in patients in both the Dresden and the Moon appliance group is considered as "mild" both before and after treatment.

3.3.5. Results for paired sample t-tests

In addition to one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA tests, paired sample t-tests were also conducted to test for significant changes on upper airway before and after maxillary expansion (T_1-T_0) within each treatment group, and results are demonstrated in Table 3.14 and 3.15

(Appendix 2). Results showed no statistically significant changes (P>0.05) in NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, and PNIRB within each treatment group from T_0 to T_1 .

Chapter 4 - Skeletal and Dental Changes

4.1. Methods

The inclusion and exclusion criteria, subject demographics, full description of appliance insertion protocols are explained in detail in chapter 3 (section 3.1).

4.1.1. Landmark identification for analysis of skeletal and dental changes from CBCT scans

The raw CBCT data (DICOM images) were transferred to Avizo software 8.0 (Visualization Sciences Group, Burlington, MA, USA). ISO surface was used for evaluation of the data in exposure of 500-1000. Spherical marker was used in a 0.5 mm diameter to identify each landmark. A total of twenty skeletal and dental landmarks were chosen. Landmark definitions and their acronyms are summarized in Table 4.1 and Table 4.2. Out of the twenty landmarks, eight landmarks were used as a 3D anatomical reference for superimposition. The eight landmarks used for superimposition are as follows: for the mid-sagittal plane (transverse, X-axis), the mid-point of the right and left foramen spinosum (mid-spinosum), the mid-point of the nasopalatine foramen (mid-NPF), and foramen magnum were used. For the palatal plane (vertical, Z-axis): right and left greater palatine foramen and mid-NPF were used. For the frontal plan (antero-posterior, Y-axis): right and left infraorbital foramen and mid-NPF were used. Landmark derived superimposition technique was adapted from previously published studies by Lagravere et al and DeCesare et al ^{97, 98}.

Out of the twenty landmarks, twelve landmarks were used for this analysis and were located using X, Y, and Z coordinates: R and L hypoglossal canal, pulp chamber of tooth # 1.6, mesio-buccal root apex of tooth # 1.6, buccal alveolar bone of tooth # 1.6, pulp chamber of tooth # 2.6, mesio-buccal root apex of tooth # 2.6, buccal alveolar bone of tooth # 2.6, pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4, 2.4, 3.6, and 4.6. Once data collection was completed in Avizo software, the data were exported as an Excel 2021 spreadsheet. Analysis and measurements of the skeletal and dental changes were done by one calibrated and trained examiner. Each measurement was done three times, and an average of the three values was taken. Step-by-step of landmark identification in AVIZO software is demonstrated in section 4.1.2 of the Appendix 3 (Figures 4.2-4.8). The protocol used for analysis of Skeletal and Dental changes is similar to the ones previously described and established in the literature^{67, 73, 99, 100}.

Acronyms	Skeletal Landmark Name	Acronym	Dental Landmark Name
RGPF	Right Greater Palatine Foramen	PC16	Pulp Chamber of tooth # 1.6
LGPF	Left Greater Palatine Foramen	MBA16	Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of tooth # 1.6
InfraOR	Right Infraorbital Foramen	ALB16	Buccal Alveolar Bone of tooth # 1.6
InfraOL	Left Infraorbital Foramen	PC26	Pulp chamber of tooth # 2.6
Mid-NPF	Mid-Nasopalatine Foramen	MBA26	Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of tooth # 2.6
FSR	Right Foramen Spinosum	ALB26	Buccal Alveolar Bone of tooth # 2.6
FSL	Left Foramen Spinosum	PC14	Pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4
FM	Foramen Magnum	PC24	Pulp chamber of tooth # 2.4
HCR	Right Hypoglossal Canal	PC36	Pulp chamber of tooth # 3.6
HCL	Left Hypoglossal Canal	PC46	Pulp chamber of tooth # 4.6

Table 4.1 Twenty Skeletal and Dental Landmarks

Table 4.2 Skeletal and Dental Landmark Definitions^{67,73,100}.

Landmark description	Axial view (XY)	Coronal View (XZ)	Sagittal view (YZ)
Greater Palatine Foramen (R and L) = As soon as a well-defined radiolucency forms in Axial view. Choose superior-center- most of the radiolucency.			A CONTRACTOR
Infraorbital Foramen (R and L) = As soon as the foramen is fully formed in Axial view. Choose superior-center-most of the radiolucency.			And the second

Mid-Nasopalatine Foramen = As soon as the radiopaque borders fully form around the foramen in Axial view. Choose the superior-most part of the radiopacity.		
Foramen spinosum (R and L) = As soon as the radiopaque borders fully form around the radiolucency in Axial view. Choose the superior-center-most.		A Contraction of the second se
Foramen Magnum = As soon as the right and left bony cortices first join in Axial view.		
Hypoglossal Canal (R and L) = As soon as the top part of the canal closes, and the bony cortices join in Axial view.		A Contraction
Pulp chamber of tooth # 1.6 and 2.6= Choose palatal area of the pulp chamber, as soon as the radiolucency appears in Axial view.	Contraction of the second seco	A Contraction of the second se

Mesio-buccal root apex of tooth # 1.6 and 2.6= As soon as the mesio-buccal root disappears in Axial view.		
Buccal alveolar bone of tooth # 1.6 and 2.6= Buccal alveolar bone parallel to MB root apex (Draw an imaginary line parallel to the mesio- buccal root apex landmark chosen above).		
Pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4 and 2.4 = As soon as the furcation appears, choose the center-most area of the furcation in Axial view.	A CONTRACT	Contraction of the second
Pulp chamber of tooth # 3.6 and 4.6= Choose the mesio-buccal area of the pulp chamber, as soon as the radiolucency appears in Axial view.		A Contraction of the contraction

4.2. Statistical Analysis

The statistical analysis was carried out using IBM SPSS version 27 for Mac (IBM Corp., Armonk, N.Y., USA) and the significance level was set at $\alpha = 0.05$. Three hypotheses were tested for skeletal and dental changes and are summarized in Table 4.1, Appendix 3.

4.2.1. Intra-examiner reliability and measurement error

Intra-examiner reliability was calculated using Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC) to determine agreements between CBCT measurements on patients outside of the study. Five external patients who were not part of this study and had large field of view CBCT were selected at random from the University of Alberta patient pool, and the reliability of forty-one skeletal and dental landmarks were assessed for each patient (Table 4.2, Appendix 3). Results were evaluated using Portney and Watkin's ICC guidelines⁹⁵ (chapter 3-Table 3.3). Out of these forty-one landmarks, twenty landmarks were selected for this analysis, out of which eight were used for superimposition purposes and twelve were used for landmark identification of skeletal and dental changes.

In addition to ICC, measurement errors were also calculated to assess accuracy of the measurements.

4.2.2. Response and factor variables

The variables for skeletal and dental changes are the following: 1) Orthogonal distances (*mm*) in X, Y, Z directions for twelve landmarks: HCR, HCL, PC16, MBA16, ALB16, PC26, MBA26, ALB26, PC14, PC24, PC46, PC36); 2) Type of appliance; and 3) Time (PrePost).

Orthogonal distance (*mm*) is response variable, while appliance and time are factor variables. Appliance has two levels (Dresden and Moon), and time (PrePost) also has two levels (before maxillary expansion (T_0) and after maxillary expansion (T_1)). Appliance is considered a between-subject factor, whereas time is considered a within-subject factor.

4.2.3. One-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA test

Thirty-six separate one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA tests were conducted to assess whether there are differences in the mean orthogonal distances, from T_0 to T_1 , in the transverse (X), A-P (Y), and vertical (Z) directions between the Dresden and the Moon appliances

for the following twelve landmarks: HCR, HCL, PC16, MBA16, ALB16, PC26, MBA26, ALB26, PC14, PC24, PC46, PC36. Bonferroni correction was done to adjust the p-values to reduce the type I error. All p-values were multiplied by 36 (total number of tests) and any adjusted p-value above 1 was given a value of 1.00.

Assumptions testing for one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA tests are summarized in Table 4.5, Appendix 3.

4.2.4. Paired sample t-test

Paired sample t-tests were also conducted to test for significant skeletal and dental changes after maxillary expansion within each treatment group.

4.3. Results

4.3.1. Reliability results

Table 4.3, Appendix 3 summarizes ICC results. At the end of the process, the ICC results were excellent as the ICC was above 0.90 for all forty-one landmarks.

Results for measurement errors are shown in Table 4.4, Appendix 3. Small measurement errors of ≤ 0.73 mm, ≤ 0.87 mm, and ≤ 0.93 mm were found in the mid-sagittal plane, frontal plane, and palatal plane, respectively.

4.3.2. Descriptive statistics

According to the descriptive statistics table (Table 4.6, Appendix 3), the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*) for all the landmarks remained similar from T_0 to T_1 , for both the Moon and the Dresden expander groups except for the following landmarks:

For the Moon expander group, the mean orthogonal distance changes from T₀ to T₁ are as follows: pulp chamber of tooth # 1.6 in X direction (PC16_X) (increased 1.92 mm at T₁), buccal alveolar bone of tooth # 1.6 in X direction (ALB16_X) (increased 1.08 mm at T₁), pulp chamber of tooth # 2.6 in X direction (PC26_X) (increased 2.31 mm at T₁), pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4 in X direction (PC14_X) (increased 1.07 mm at T₁), pulp chamber of tooth # 2.4 in X direction (PC24_X) (increased 1.19 mm at T₁), pulp chamber of tooth # 4.6 in Y direction

 $(PC46_Y)$ (increased 2.31 mm at T₁), and pulp chamber of tooth # 3.6 in Y direction $(PC36_Y)$ (increased 2.16 mm at T₁).

2. For the Dresden expander group, the mean orthogonal distance changes from T₀ to T₁ are as follows: pulp chamber of tooth # 4.6 in Z direction (PC46_Z) (increased 1.40 mm at T₁), pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4 in Y direction (PC14_Y) (decreased 1.87 mm at T₁), and pulp chamber of tooth # 1.4 in Z direction (PC14_Z) (increased 1.00 mm at T₁).

4.3.3. Results of repeated measure mixed ANOVA test: within and between-subject effects

Results of within-subject effects and between-subject effects are summarized in Table 4.9 and Table 4.10 of the Appendix 3, respectively.

For within-subject effects (time), the only statistically significant p-values were for pulp chamber of tooth # 1.6 in X direction (PC16_X, p=0.04), pulp chamber of tooth # 2.6 in X direction (PC26_X, p=0.04), and pulp chamber of tooth # 2.4 in X direction (PC24_X, p=0.04).

The results obtained from between-subject effects (appliance) were not statistically significant for any of the landmarks measured. Therefore, it can be concluded that there is not enough convincing evidence to reject the first null hypothesis (Table 4.1, Appendix 3). In other words, there are no differences in the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*), from T_0 to T_1 , in the transverse (X), vertical (Z), and A-P (Y) directions between the Dresden and the Moon appliances.

In terms of interactions between PrePost*Appliance, p-values for all landmarks were not statistically significant (p>0.05). Therefore, there is not enough convincing evidence to reject the second null hypothesis (Table 4.1, Appendix 3). In other words, there is no interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on the orthogonal distances.

For PC16_X, PC26_X, PC24_X, post hoc tests with Bonferroni correction were conducted for within-subject effects (PrePost) (Table 4.11, Appendix 3). Results indicated that regardless of the type of appliance used, the mean orthogonal distances increased from T_0 to T_1 for all three landmarks. At T_1 , the mean difference for orthogonal distances for PC16_X, PC26_X, and PC24_X were 1.30 (mm), 1.66 (mm), and 0.83 (mm), respectively compared to T_0 .

4.3.4. Results for paired sample t-tests

Mean differences were obtained by subtracting T_1 by T_0 distances, and percentage changes were calculated (mean difference/pre-expansion mean x100) (Table 4.12, Appendix 3). Results are demonstrated in Figure 4.1 and can be summarized as follows:

1. Transverse (X) changes relative to mid-sagittal plane:

- For the Moon expander group: the orthogonal distance changes were not statistically significant from T₀ to T₁, except for the following landmarks:
 - PC16_X (P=0.04), 1.92 mm expansion (buccal displacement) achieved at T₁.
 - \circ PC26_X (p=0.04), 2.31 mm expansion achieved at T₁.
 - \circ PC24_X (p=0.04), 1.20 mm expansion achieved at T₁.
- For the Dresden expander group, the orthogonal distance changes were not statistically significant for any of the landmarks from T₀ to T₁ (p>0.05).



Figure 4.1 Statistically significant changes in transverse (X) direction relative to mid-sagittal plane for PC16_X, PC26_X, and PC24_X for Moon Expander group.

2. Anteroposterior (Y) changes relative to frontal plane:

 No statistically significant changes (P>0.05) were found within each treatment group from T₀ to T₁.

3. Vertical (Z) changes relative to the palatal plane:

 No statistically significant changes (p>0.05) were found within each treatment group from T₀ to T₁. According to the above conclusions for the paired sample t-test, for the Moon expander group, there is enough evidence to reject the third null hypothesis (Table 4.1, Appendix 3), meaning there are statistically significant changes (p<0.05) on the mean orthogonal distances from T_0 to T_1 within this treatment group.

For the Dresden expander group, there is not enough evidence to reject the third null hypothesis. In other words, there are no statistically significant changes on the mean orthogonal distances from T_0 to T_1 .

Chapter 5 - Discussion, Conclusions, and Future Recommendations

5.1. Discussion

This analysis is part of an ongoing retrospective secondary pilot study on a randomized clinical trial. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the effect of none-surgical maxillary expansion techniques on upper airway and skeletal and dental changes in young adults, using two different maxillary expanders: Moon and Dresden expanders. The changes in upper airway were evaluated using CBCT scans in Dolphin software, peak nasal inspiratory flow (PNIF) (objective measurement), and NOSE questionnaires (subjective measurement). The skeletal and dental changes were analyzed using various skeletal and dental landmarks in CBCT, using Avizo software.

5.1.1. Upper airway changes

For upper airway changes, results showed no statistically significant differences in the NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, and NQ from T_0 to T_1 , between the Dresden and the Moon appliances.

Regarding the oropharynx volume, the results of this study supported the findings by Kavand et al⁸⁶ (11-15 years old patients) and Yi et al²⁹ (15-29 years old patients), as they also reported no statistically significant changes in OPV after using MARPE appliances. The definition of upper airway compartments used in Kavand et al ⁸⁶ study and Yi et al²⁹ study is very similar to the current study, which makes the comparison between studies possible. However, it is important to emphasize that Kavand et al⁸⁶ study was conducted on adolescents, the study by Yi et al ²⁹ had samples composed of both adults and children, while current study was done in adults (>17 years of age). The lack of any significant increase in OPV could be explained by a study conducted by Ghoneima et al⁴². They evaluated the effect of Rapid Maxillary Expansion (RME) on cranial and circummaxillary sutures in patients 13.8 ± 1.3 years of age and concluded that the forces applied when using RME primarily affects anterior sutures (such as intermaxillary, internasal, maxillonasal, frontomaxillary, and frontonasal sutures), while posterior craniofacial structures (such as zygomatic interface) are minimally affected ⁴². Therefore, effect of RME is limited to structures that are directly adjacent to anterior sutures such as nasal cavity and nasopharynx ⁸⁸. The study by Ghoneima et al⁴² was conducted in adolescents and future studies on effect of

MARPE appliances in adults and their effect on different cranial and intermaxillary sutures is recommended.

The results for oropharynx minimal-cross-sectional area (MCA) also support the findings by Kabalan et al¹ (11-17 years old) and Li et al²⁷ (22.6 +/- 4.5 years old), as they reported no changes in MCA after maxillary expansion using MARPE appliances. There is, however, inconsistent evidence in literature regarding OPV and MCA after using MARPE and RME appliances. Gianoni-Capenakas S et al ⁴⁹ evaluated the effect of RME on oropharynx volume and MCA in patients 11 to 17 years of age using CBCT, and found a statistically significant increase in both (18% increase in OPV and 23% in MCA). Zhao et al⁹¹, however, reported no significant increase in OPV and MCA in patients 12.8 +/- 1.85 years of age. It is important to note that the study by Gianoni-Capenakas S et al ⁴⁹ and Kabalan et al ¹ were conducted in children (\leq 17 years of age), whereas current study and the study by Li et al ²⁷ were done on adults (>17 years of age).

For nasopharynx volume, results obtained from current study did not support the findings by Mehta et al⁸⁵ (11-15 years old patients), Kavand et al⁸⁶ (11-15 years), Kim et al²⁶ (22.7 +/- 3.3 years), Li et al²⁷ (22.6 +/- 4.5 years), and Yi et al²⁹ (15-29 years), as they all reported an overall increase in NPV after using MARPE appliances by 21.8%, 20.00%, 10.5%, 14.1 %, 8.48%, respectively. Storto et al²⁸ also reported an increase in NPV from 16,058 (+/- 2171.98) to 21,835.55 (+/-1937.64) mm³ after using MARPE appliance in patients composed of adults and children (average age of 17). The disagreement could be due to various reasons such as different definitions of airway compartments used in each study, different appliance designs, differences in age ranges in each study, or the small sample size used in the current study that could have contributed to some errors in experimental results. Same argument is also true in regard to OPV and MCA.

The PNIF results obtained from this analysis did not support the findings by Storto et al²⁸, as they reported an increase in nasal inspiratory flow (using nasal inspiratory peak flow meter), immediately after maxillary expansion using MARPE appliance, and 5 months post treatment (mean age of 17.1 years). Although to date, there is no consensus of "normal values" for PNIF¹⁰¹ and there are inconsistencies between studies, having an understanding of "normal" values is crucial in evaluating the values obtained from PNIF devices. Several authors have established normative PNIF values for healthy individuals with particular ethnicities¹⁰². In a study by Ottoviano et al(2012) ¹⁰³, they attempted to establish normative values for adult patients for PNIF and results are demonstrated in Table 4.1, Appendix 4. In another systematic review conducted by

Mo et al $(2020)^{101}$, the mean value of PNIFBN in patients with no nasal obstruction was 138.4 L/min, whereas the mean value in patients with nasal obstruction was 97.5 L/min. The PNIF results obtained from current study showed no statistically significant differences between the Moon and Dresden appliances from T₀ to T₁. Majority of patients in this analysis had lower PNIF values compared to the "normative" values in Table 4.1 (Appendix 4), which is an indication of potential nasal obstruction and could be attributed to their maxillary transverse deficiency. However, it is important to emphasize that none of the patients in this analysis were diagnosed with obstructive sleep apnea (OSA).

The Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) scale was originally introduced in 2004 by Stewart and collogues as a subjective outcome measure of septoplasty in patients with nasal obstruction¹⁰⁴. The test is validated by the American Academy of Otolaryngealology and has proved to be reliable and valid in evaluation of nasal obstruction ¹⁰⁵. The NOSE questionnaire from this analysis showed no statistically significant difference in the median NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander. For the Dresden expander group, the median of NQ before starting treatment was 20 and remained the same (20) after maxillary expansion. For the Moon expander group, the median of NQ before starting treatment was 10 and it increased to 15 after maxillary expansion. It is important to note that all patients in this analysis were categorized as "mild" according to the classification system developed by Lipan and Sam in 2013 ⁹⁴ (Table 3.1, Appendix 3). Results from this analysis, however, did not support the findings by Li et al²⁷, as they found a statistically significant reduction in NOSE questionnaire answers after endoscopically assisted surgical expansion for treatment of OSA in patients 15-61 years old ¹⁰⁶. This could simply be due to the fact that patient in this analysis were already in the "mild" category in terms of nasal obstruction. In a study conducted by Menegat et al $(2015)^{107}$, nasal obstruction symptoms were evaluated using NOSE questionnaires (age 31 +/- 7.7 years) after surgically-assisted rapid maxillary expansion (SARME). Results showed that patients either experienced a subjective improvement or no worsening of nasal obstruction after SARME procedure¹⁰⁷. Our analysis had similar results as patients in the Dresden expander group showed no significant changes after expansion, and patients in both Dresden and Moon expander groups remained as "mild" according to the classification system by Lipan and Sam ⁹⁴.

5.1.2. Skeletal and dental changes

For skeletal and dental changes, results demonstrated no statistically significant differences in the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*), from T_0 to T_1 , in the transverse (X), vertical (Z), and A-P (Y) directions between the Dresden and the Moon appliances, except for pulp chamber (PC) of tooth # 1.6, 2.6 and 2.4 in transverse direction.

At the level of hypoglossal canals, there were no statistically significant changes from pretreatment to post-treatment in both appliances. This was expected as hypoglossal canals are far from the point of force application and therefore, the effect of expansion is limited on them. This finding corresponds to the study that was conducted by Braun et al¹⁰⁸, where they showed that centre of rotation of maxilla during expansion using RME appliances is at the frontonasal suture¹⁰⁸. With the hypoglossal canal being away from this centre of rotation, it was expected to see minimal changes on this skeletal landmark.

In terms of transverse changes relative to mid-sagittal plane, more buccal displacement (expansion) was noted by Moon expander compared to Dresden expander for the variables PC16 X (1.92 mm, 9.83%, P= 0.04), PC26 X (2.31mm, 11.49%, P= 0.04), and PC24 X (1.20 mm, 7.28%, p=0.04). Therefore, most clinically significant changes happened in dental landmarks, and not skeletal landmarks. Although the amount of expansion at the level of PC24 showed to be statistically significant, it may not be clinically significant as the value is very close to the measurement error of 0.73mm for the transverse dimension. Therefore, results should be interpreted with caution. Findings are consistent with previous studies that found more changes in dental structures compared to skeletal landmarks by either Rapid palatal expansion (RPE) or MARPE appliances¹⁰⁹. Storto C.J. et al ²⁸ evaluated skeletal and dental changes in patients with average age of 17 years and reported a statistically significant increase in midpalatal suture opening (4.7 mm at level of first premolar (P1) and 4mm at first molar (M1)), interdental distance (3.59mm at P1 and 5.34 mm at M1), tooth inclination for upper first molar (3.61mm), and alveolar bone width (3.59 mm at P1 and 3.88 at M1). The tooth inclination for upper first premolars was not statistically significant (1.83 mm of change (P=0.173)). Similar to our study (for Moon appliance group), the study by Storto et al²⁸ used 4 miniscrews paramedial to the mid-palatal suture. Therefore, their results are comparable to our study. However, the amount of interdental distance at the level of first molar and first premolar were higher in Storto et al²⁸ study compared to ours.

This could be explained by the fact that they used linear measurements for evaluation of skeletal and dental changes, whereas current analysis analyzed landmarks in different planes of space separately and the images were standardized using reference planes.

Studies on children with maxillary transverse deficiency using RPE or MARPE appliances have also showed more dental changes compared to skeletal changes. Lagravere et al (2010)⁷³ compared a bone-borne expander (consisted of two onplants, two miniscrews, and an expansion screw) with a tooth-borne expander (with bands on upper first premolars and first molars), using CBCT in 62 patients, 11-17 years of age. The expansion screw was activated twice per day (0.5 mm daily) for the tooth-borne appliance, and one turn every other day for the bone-borne appliance. They reported more dental crown expansion compared to skeletal expansion in both treatment groups⁷³. In their study, CBCT images were taken before expansion, immediately after maxillary expansion, after removing the appliance (6 months) and before full bonding (12 months). They reported a significantly more long-term (after 12 months) maxillary expansion at the premolar crowns and roots of patients with tooth-borne expansion compared to bone-borne expansion⁷³. Their results also showed that patients with bone-borne and tooth-borne appliances had similar results, with most changes in transverse dimension, while the changes in anteroposterior (A-P) and vertical dimensions were negligible⁷³. This finding is also consistent with the findings in our study where most changes were seen in transverse dimensions relative to the midsagittal plane in both Dreseden and Moon appliance groups. Similarly, in a study conducted by Luebbert et al (2016) in 41 patients, 11-17 years of age, they used the same traditional hyrax expanders in both treatment groups, but with different expansion protocols and retention times. The first group activated the appliance one turn, twice per day (0.5 mm daily activation) with retention period of 6 months after appliance insertion, whereas the second group activated the appliance two turns, twice per day (0.8 mm daily expansion) with retention period of 3 months following the last activation of the RME. CBCT images were taken at pre-treatment and posttreatment and expansion was assessed using AVIZO software. They reported a ratio of 4:1 for dental versus skeletal changes¹⁰⁹. They also reported no statistically significant differences between the two treatment groups with respect to skeletal and dental changes in transverse, A-P, and vertical directions. With respect to using MARPE appliances in adults, it is recommended that future studies also focus on the rate of expansion and retention protocols in adult patients. It is also important to note that although the results of the current study are consistent with the findings from
Lagravere et al (2010)⁷³ and Luebbert et al (2016)¹⁰⁹, there are several differences between current study and theirs. First, those studies were conducted on children and adolescents (11-17 years of age) whereas our analysis focused on adult patients (>17 years of age). Secondly, sample sizes in both studies were larger than the sample size in our study. Thirdly, both studies used linear distances, while current analysis analyzed landmarks in sagittal, A-P, and transverse planes and the images were standardized using reference planes. Due to these differences, it is difficult to compare clinical results.

The Moon expander group had greater crown expansion than root expansion (for tooth # 1.6: 1.92 mm crown expansion (9.83%) versus 0.50 mm (2.03%) root expansion/ for tooth # 2.6: 2.31 mm (11.49%) crown expansion versus 0.67 mm (2.90%) root expansion). These findings were expected as the Moon expander's design involves two bands on upper first maxillary molars, while the Dresden appliance has no bands on upper teeth. Therefore, more buccal crown tipping was expected in patients with the Moon appliance as the force application on the teeth and roots were higher with this appliance. No statistically significant difference was noted between crown and root expansion for the Dresden expander group. This was expected as during expansion using Dresden expander, the pressure from cheeks on the teeth could theoretically have prevented teeth from flaring out.

Several publications have discussed the downward and forward displacement of maxilla after maxillary expansion¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹. The effect on mandible is commonly reported as a downward and backward movement and opening of the mandibular plane angle¹¹¹. In this analysis, in terms of vertical (*Z*) changes relative to the palatal plane, no statistically significant differences were found between Moon and Dresden appliances.

For anteroposterior (Y) changes relative to palatal plane, no statistically significant differences were found between Moon and Dresden appliances. These findings are consistent with a systematic review conducted by Lagravere et al (2005)¹¹², where they evaluated the long term dental arch changes after using rapid maxillary expanders and reported no statistically significant anteroposterior or vertical changes associated with RME ¹¹². Results are also consistent with the findings from Lagravere et al (2020)⁶⁷, as they reported minimal changes in anteroposterior and vertical dimensions after using RME, which allows clinicians to focus on the main concern of transverse correction without a significant concern regarding bite opening from these applianaces⁶⁷.

5.1.3. Clinical significance

Since this study is an ongoing retrospective secondary pilot study on a randomized clinical trial, causal inferences could be made. However, it is important to note that due to the small sample size, the results of this study should be used with caution. This is a new area of research and future studies are needed with larger sample size.

According to the results of this analysis, Moon and Dresden appliances do not affect the upper airway dimension and function. Results also showed that both appliances affect the skeletal and dental structures in a similar fashion and one appliance is not better than the other. This allows orthodontists to have more options when choosing an appropriate maxillary expander appliance for adults.

The decision to use the Moon versus Dresden appliance in adults depends on operators' preferences and any dental or skeletal considerations for the patient. For example, patients with craniofacial anomalies who have multiple congenitally missing teeth, adults who previously lost their upper molars, or those with large restorations on posterior teeth may not be good candidates for Moon appliance and Dresden appliance might be preferred in those scenarios. In addition, if the clinician desires to do a full bonding while completing maxillary expansion, Dresden appliance could be the preferred option. On the other hand, Moon appliance with bands on upper first molars could be considered in situations where molar or premolar expansion is needed as part of the orthodontic treatment. According to Lagravere et al (2010), they reported a significantly more long-term maxillary expansion at the premolar crowns and roots of patients with tooth-borne expansion compared to bone-borne expansion in patients 11-17 years of age⁷³.

5.2. Conclusions

The following general conclusions can be made from this analysis:

Upper Airway changes:

- 1. Moon and Dresden expanders showed to have no significant effect on upper airway dimensions and function.
- 2. No statistically significant differences were found in the NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, and NQ from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances.

<u>Skeletal and dental changes:</u>

- 3. Moon expander resulted in buccal displacement of pulp chamber of maxillary first molars and maxillary left first premolar. However, such changes may not be clinically significant. For example, the amount of buccal displacement obtained for PC24_X (1.20 mm) is very close to the measurement error of 0.73 mm in the mid-sagittal plane.
- 4. Dresden expander did not make any significant changes on the skeletal or dental landmarks after maxillary expansion.
- 5. No other differences were found between the two groups in transverse, vertical, and A-P directions.
- Pulp versus apex transverse discrepancy (comparing PC16_X and MBA16_X / PC26_X and MBA26_X)
 - In the Moon expander group, greater crown expansion than root expansion was noted (for tooth # 1.6: 1.92 mm crown expansion versus 0.50 mm root expansion/ for tooth # 2.6: 2.31 mm crown expansion versus 0.70 mm root expansion).
 - No statistically significant difference was noted between crown and root expansion for the Dresden expander group.

5.3. Limitations

One of the main limitations of this study was the small, and unequal sample size in the two treatment groups. Increasing the number of patients would reduce sampling errors for the statistical analysis. Future studies are recommended with a larger sample size.

Secondly, the software used in this analysis (dolphin for upper airway dimensions analysis and Avizo for skeletal and dental changes) require substantial training. Accurate identification of 3-D landmarks requires one to constantly switch between the 3 axial planes and multiple orthogonal slices which could increase the chance of operator's errors⁶⁷. This could potentially change once 3D monitors become more commonly accessible⁶⁷. Patient's cooperation while taking the CBCT images was also crucial since during the time that CBCT scans were being taken, although patients were instructed to maintain maximum intercuspation with their tongue touching behind the upper central incisors and avoid any swallowing during the scanning, patients were not always cooperative and that affected two of the scans in our sample.

5.4. Methodological limitations

5.4.1. Limitations encountered during data collection in Dolphin software and troubleshooting

While taking the CBCT scans, two of the scans were taken while patients were swallowing (or moving their tongue). Therefore, the oral cavity space could be seen as part of the oropharynx area. To de-select the oral cavity space from the oropharynx, first the oropharynx area was selected in the sagittal view (Figure 5.1A). After that, in the axial view, the oropharynx was selected, and oral cavity was eliminated (Figure 5.1B). This allowed us to consistently measure the oropharynx area only and eliminate the oral cavity area (Figure 5.1C). This was done for all patients in both groups to ensure accuracy of the measurements.



Figure 5.1 Method used to eliminate oral cavity from oropharynx measurements. A. In sagittal view, Oropharynx area was selected. B. In Axial view, Oropharynx area was selected, and oral cavity area was de-selected. C. Sagittal view demonstrating how the seed points filled the oropharynx area without filling the oral cavity space (yellow arrow).

5.4.2. Limitations encountered during data collection in Avizo software for skeletal and dental changes and troubleshooting

Two of the patients in this analysis had full coverage porcelain crowns on tooth # 3.6 and 4.6. Therefore, the place of the pulp chamber of tooth # 3.6 and 4.6 was estimated for these patients. Another patient had an implant for the space of tooth # 2.6. Therefore, tooth # 2.7 was evaluated for pulp chamber, mesio-buccal root apex, and buccal alveolar bone. The measurements for all the landmarks were done three times and all these estimates were consistent between each reading.

5.5. Future recommendations

Research agenda was already discussed in detail in chapter 2, section 2.7 and it applies to our study as well.

- There are multiple designs of MARPE available in the market with different TAD locations in the palate, which could in turn affect the amount and direction of force application. Future studies could be conducted (with a larger sample size) comparing other types of MARPE appliances, to allow clinicians make a better decision when it comes down to clinical practice.
- To date, there is limited evidence concerning the efficacy of MARPE appliances for adult patients with maxillary transverse deficiency. In a systematic review and metal analysis conducted by Kapetanovic et al (2021)⁵⁵, they evaluated the skeletal and dental changes after using MARPE appliances in late adolescents and adults (≥ 16 years of age) ⁵⁵. They included eight articles^{27, 56-62}, out of which seven had serious risk of bias, one had moderate risk of bias, and the GRADE quality of evidence was found to be very low⁵⁵. Therefore, future well controlled randomized clinical trial studies are needed in this topic.
- In literature, there are only three long-term studies ^{26, 28, 85} that evaluated the effect of MARPE on airway and skeletal and dental changes. More long-term studies are needed to consider the effect of relapse after maxillary expansion.
- Future studies could also focus on the following topics on the effect of MARPE appliances on adult patients with maxillary transverse deficiency:
 - 1. Effect of tongue posture.
 - 2. Effect of MARPE appliances on different cranial and intermaxillary sutures
 - 3. Studies focusing on the rate of expansion and retention protocols in adult patients.

4. Future studies focusing on buccal and palatal bone thickness after maxillary expansion in adults using MARPE appliances.

References

- 1. Kabalan O, Gordon J, Heo G, Lagravere MO. Nasal airway changes in bone-borne and tooth-borne rapid maxillary expansion treatments. *Int Orthod* 2015;13:1-15.
- 2. Berger JL, Pangrazio-Kulbersh V, Borgula T, Kaczynski R. Stability of orthopedic and surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion over time. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 1998;114:638-645.
- 3. Bishara SE, Staley RN. Maxillary expansion: clinical implications. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1987;91:3-14.
- 4. Sperl A, Gaalaas L, Beyer J, Grunheid T. Buccal alveolar bone changes following rapid maxillary expansion and fixed appliance therapy. *Angle Orthod* 2021;91:171-177.
- 5. Takenouchi H, Mayahara K, Arai Y, Karasawa Y, Shimizu N. Longitudinal quantitative evaluation of the mid-palatal suture after rapid expansion using in vivo micro-CT. *Archives of Oral Biology* 2014;59:414-423.
- 6. Timms DJ, Moss JP. An histological investigation into the effects of rapid maxillary expansion on the teeth and their supporting tissues. *Trans Eur Orthod Soc* 1971:263-271.
- 7. Garrett BJ, Caruso JM, Rungcharassaeng K, Farrage JR, Kim JS, Taylor GD. Skeletal effects to the maxilla after rapid maxillary expansion assessed with cone-beam computed tomography. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2008;134:8-9.
- 8. Garib DG, Henriques JF, Janson G, de Freitas MR, Fernandes AY. Periodontal effects of rapid maxillary expansion with tooth-tissue-borne and tooth-borne expanders: a computed tomography evaluation. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2006;129:749-758.
- 9. Wolford LM, Schendel SA, Epker BN. Surgical-orthodontic correction of mandibular deficiency in growing children (long term treatment results). *J Maxillofac Surg* 1979;7:61-72.
- 10. Knaup B, Yildizhan F, Wehrbein H. Age-Related Changes in the Midpalatal Suture. Journal of Orofacial Orthopedics / Fortschritte der Kieferorthopädie 2004;65:467-474.
- 11. Sant'Ana LF, Pinzan-Vercelino CR, Gurgel JA, Carvalho PS. Evaluation of surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion with and without midpalatal split. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2016;45:997-1001.
- 12. Holberg C, Steinhauser S, Rudzki I. Surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion: midfacial and cranial stress distribution. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2007;132:776-782.
- 13. Isaacson RJ, Ingram AH. Forces Produced By Rapid Maxillary Expansion: II. Forces Present During Treatment. *The Angle Orthodontist* 1964;34:261-270.
- 14. Garib DG, Navarro R, Francischone CE, Oltramari PV. Rapid maxillary expansion using palatal implants. *J Clin Orthod* 2008;42:665-671.
- 15. Tausche E, Hansen L, Schneider M, Harzer W. [Bone-supported rapid maxillary expansion with an implant-borne Hyrax screw: the Dresden Distractor]. *Orthod Fr* 2008;79:127-135.
- 16. Lee RJ, Moon W, Hong C. Effects of monocortical and bicortical mini-implant anchorage on bone-borne palatal expansion using finite element analysis. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2017;151:887-897.
- 17. Chávez-Sevillano MG, Tenorio Estrada J, Blanco-Victorio DJ, Lagravère Vich MO, Abdo Quintão CC, Palomino-Gómez SP. Evaluation of the suture ossification level according to

age and sex in children, adolescents, and adults. A cross-sectional and observational 3D study. *International Orthodontics* 2021;19:67-75.

- 18. Persson M, Thilander B. Palatal suture closure in man from 15 to 35 years of age. *Am J Orthod* 1977;72:42-52.
- 19. Knaup B, Yildizhan F, Wehrbein H. Age-related changes in the midpalatal suture. A histomorphometric study. *J Orofac Orthop* 2004;65:467-474.
- 20. Korbmacher H, Schilling A, Puschel K, Amling M, Kahl-Nieke B. Age-dependent threedimensional microcomputed tomography analysis of the human midpalatal suture. *J Orofac Orthop* 2007;68:364-376.
- 21. Angelieri F, Cevidanes LHS, Franchi L, Gonçalves JR, Benavides E, Mcnamara Jr JA. Midpalatal suture maturation: Classification method for individual assessment before rapid maxillary expansion. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics* 2013;144:759-769.
- 22. Spicuzza L, Caruso D, Di Maria G. Obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome and its management. *Therapeutic Advances in Chronic Disease* 2015;6:273-285.
- 23. Hartgerink DV, Vig PS, Abbott DW. The effect of rapid maxillary expansion on nasal airway resistance. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 1987;92:381-389.
- 24. Palmisano RG, Wilcox I, Sullivan CE, Cistulli PA. Treatment of snoring and obstructive sleep apnoea by rapid maxillary expansion. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1996;26:428-429.
- 25. Pirelli P, Saponara M, Guilleminault C. Rapid Maxillary Expansion in Children with Obstructive Sleep Apnea Syndrome. *Sleep* 2004;27:761-766.
- 26. Kim S-Y, Park Y-C, Lee K-J, et al. Assessment of changes in the nasal airway after nonsurgical miniscrew-assisted rapid maxillary expansion in young adults. *The Angle Orthodontist* 2018;88:435-441.
- 27. Li Q, Tang H, Liu X, et al. Comparison of dimensions and volume of upper airway before and after mini-implant assisted rapid maxillary expansion. *The Angle Orthodontist* 2020;90:432-441.
- 28. Storto CJ, Garcez AS, Suzuki H, et al. Assessment of respiratory muscle strength and airflow before and after microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion. *The Angle Orthodontist* 2019;89:713-720.
- 29. Yi F, Liu S, Lei L, et al. Changes of the upper airway and bone in microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion: A cone-beam computed tomography (CBCT) study. *J Xray Sci Technol* 2020;28:271-283.
- 30. Sateia MJ. International classification of sleep disorders-third edition: highlights and modifications. *Chest* 2014;146:1387-1394.
- 31. Guijarro-Martinez R, Swennen GR. Cone-beam computerized tomography imaging and analysis of the upper airway: a systematic review of the literature. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2011;40:1227-1237.
- 32. Hartgerink DV, Vig PS, Orth D, Abbott DW. The effect of rapid maxillary expansion on nasal airway resistance. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics* 1987;92:381-389.
- 33. White BC, Woodside DG, Cole P. The effect of rapid maxillary expansion on nasal airway resistance. *J Otolaryngol* 1989;18:137-143.

- 34. Buck LM, Dalci O, Darendeliler MA, Papageorgiou SN, Papadopoulou AK. Volumetric upper airway changes after rapid maxillary expansion: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The European Journal of Orthodontics* 2016:cjw048.
- 35. Cappellette M, Jr., Cruz OL, Carlini D, Weckx LL, Pignatari SS. Evaluation of nasal capacity before and after rapid maxillary expansion. *Am J Rhinol* 2008;22:74-77.
- 36. Kanomi R, Deguchi T, Kakuno E, Takano-Yamamoto T, Roberts WE. CBCT of skeletal changes following rapid maxillary expansion to increase arch-length with a development-dependent bonded or banded appliance. *Angle Orthod* 2013;83:851-857.
- 37. Pirelli P, Saponara M, Attanasio G. Obstructive Sleep Apnoea Syndrome (OSAS) and rhino-tubaric disfunction in children: therapeutic effects of RME therapy. *Prog Orthod* 2005;6:48-61.
- 38. Koudstaal MJ, Poort LJ, van der Wal KG, Wolvius EB, Prahl-Andersen B, Schulten AJ. Surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion (SARME): a review of the literature. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2005;34:709-714.
- 39. Holty JE, Guilleminault C. Surgical options for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. *Med Clin North Am* 2010;94:479-515.
- 40. Revelo B, Fishman LS. Maturational evaluation of ossification of the midpalatal suture. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 1994;105:288-292.
- 41. Melsen B. Palatal growth studied on human autopsy material. A histologic microradiographic study. *Am J Orthod* 1975;68:42-54.
- 42. Ghoneima A, Abdel-Fattah E, Hartsfield J, El-Bedwehi A, Kamel A, Kula K. Effects of rapid maxillary expansion on the cranial and circummaxillary sutures. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2011;140:510-519.
- 43. Fastuca R, Meneghel M, Zecca PA, et al. Multimodal airway evaluation in growing patients after rapid maxillary expansion. *Eur J Paediatr Dent* 2015;16:129-134.
- 44. Fuller JC, Bernstein CH, Levesque PA, Lindsay RW. Peak Nasal Inspiratory Flow as an Objective Measure of Nasal Obstruction and Functional Septorhinoplasty Outcomes. *JAMA Facial Plast Surg* 2018;20:175-176.
- 45. Fuller JC, Gadkaree SK, Levesque PA, Lindsay RW. Peak nasal inspiratory flow is a useful measure of nasal airflow in functional septorhinoplasty. *Laryngoscope* 2019;129:594-601.
- 46. Lachanas VA, Tsiouvaka S, Tsea M, Hajiioannou JK, Skoulakis CE. Validation of the nasal obstruction symptom evaluation (NOSE) scale for Greek patients. *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 2014;151:819-823.
- 47. McNamara JA. Maxillary transverse deficiency. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2000;117:567-570.
- 48. Storto CJ, Garcez AS, Suzuki H, et al. Assessment of respiratory muscle strength and airflow before and after microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion. *Angle Orthod* 2019;89:713-720.
- 49. Gianoni-Capenakas S, Flores-Mir C, Vich ML, Pacheco-Pereira C. Oropharyngeal 3dimensional changes after maxillary expansion with 2 different orthodontic approaches. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics* 2021;159:352-359.
- 50. Alyessary AS, Othman SA, Yap AUJ, Radzi Z, Rahman MT. Effects of non-surgical rapid maxillary expansion on nasal structures and breathing: A systematic review. *Int Orthod* 2019;17:12-19.

- 51. Baratieri C, Alves M, Jr., de Souza MM, de Souza Araujo MT, Maia LC. Does rapid maxillary expansion have long-term effects on airway dimensions and breathing? *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2011;140:146-156.
- 52. Buck LM, Dalci O, Darendeliler MA, Papageorgiou SN, Papadopoulou AK. Volumetric upper airway changes after rapid maxillary expansion: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Orthod* 2017;39:463-473.
- 53. Abu Arqub S, Mehta S, Iverson MG, Yadav S, Upadhyay M, Almuzian M. Does Mini Screw Assisted Rapid Palatal Expansion (MARPE) have an influence on airway and breathing in middle-aged children and adolescents? A systematic review. *Int Orthod* 2021;19:37-50.
- 54. Bazargani F, Magnuson A, Ludwig B. Effects on nasal airflow and resistance using two different RME appliances: a randomized controlled trial. *Eur J Orthod* 2018;40:281-284.
- 55. Kapetanovic A, Theodorou CI, Berge SJ, Schols J, Xi T. Efficacy of Miniscrew-Assisted Rapid Palatal Expansion (MARPE) in late adolescents and adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Orthod* 2021;43:313-323.
- 56. Choi SH, Shi KK, Cha JY, Park YC, Lee KJ. Nonsurgical miniscrew-assisted rapid maxillary expansion results in acceptable stability in young adults. *Angle Orthod* 2016;86:713-720.
- 57. Lee SR, Lee JW, Chung DH, Lee SM. Short-term impact of microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion on the nasal soft tissues in adults: A three-dimensional stereophotogrammetry study. *Korean J Orthod* 2020;50:75-85.
- 58. Lim HM, Park YC, Lee KJ, Kim KH, Choi YJ. Stability of dental, alveolar, and skeletal changes after miniscrew-assisted rapid palatal expansion. *Korean J Orthod* 2017;47:313-322.
- 59. Park JJ, Park YC, Lee KJ, Cha JY, Tahk JH, Choi YJ. Skeletal and dentoalveolar changes after miniscrew-assisted rapid palatal expansion in young adults: A cone-beam computed tomography study. *Korean J Orthod* 2017;47:77-86.
- 60. Shin H, Hwang CJ, Lee KJ, Choi YJ, Han SS, Yu HS. Predictors of midpalatal suture expansion by miniscrew-assisted rapid palatal expansion in young adults: A preliminary study. *Korean J Orthod* 2019;49:360-371.
- 61. Wang X, Li J, Guo J, Zhang L. A comparative study of the effectiveness between surgically assisted rapid palatal expansion and miniscrew-assisted rapid palataion expansion in adults. *Journal of Shandong University (Health Sciences)* 2018;56:55-61.
- 62. Clement E, Krishnaswamy N. Skeletal and dentoalveolar changes after skeletal anchorageassisted rapid palatal expansion in young adults: A cone beam computed tomography study. *APOS Trends in Orthodontics* 2017;7:113-113.
- 63. Song KT, Park JH, Moon W, Chae JM, Kang KH. Three-dimensional changes of the zygomaticomaxillary complex after mini-implant assisted rapid maxillary expansion. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2019;156:653-662.
- 64. Oliveira CB, Ayub P, Angelieri F, et al. Evaluation of factors related to the success of miniscrew-assisted rapid palatal expansion. *Angle Orthod* 2021;91:187-194.
- 65. Moon HW, Kim MJ, Ahn HW, et al. Molar inclination and surrounding alveolar bone change relative to the design of bone-borne maxillary expanders: A CBCT study. *Angle Orthod* 2020;90:13-22.

- 66. Davami K, Talma E, Harzer W, Lagravere MO. Long term skeletal and dental changes between tooth-anchored versus Dresden bone-anchored rapid maxillary expansion using CBCT images in adolescents: Randomized clinical trial. *Int Orthod* 2020;18:317-329.
- 67. Lagravere MO, Ling CP, Woo J, Harzer W, Major PW, Carey JP. Transverse, vertical, and anterior-posterior changes between tooth-anchored versus Dresden bone-anchored rapid maxillary expansion 6 months post-expansion: A CBCT randomized controlled clinical trial. *Int Orthod* 2020;18:308-316.
- 68. Cantarella D, Dominguez-Mompell R, Moschik C, et al. Midfacial changes in the coronal plane induced by microimplant-supported skeletal expander, studied with cone-beam computed tomography images. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2018;154:337-345.
- 69. Gunyuz Toklu M, Germec-Cakan D, Tozlu M. Periodontal, dentoalveolar, and skeletal effects of tooth-borne and tooth-bone-borne expansion appliances. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2015;148:97-109.
- 70. Hansen L, Tausche E, Hietschold V, Hotan T, Lagravere M, Harzer W. Skeletallyanchored rapid maxillary expansion using the Dresden Distractor. *J Orofac Orthop* 2007;68:148-158.
- 71. Lee HK, Bayome M, Ahn CS, et al. Stress distribution and displacement by different boneborne palatal expanders with micro-implants: a three-dimensional finite-element analysis. *Eur J Orthod* 2014;36:531-540.
- 72. Lagravere MO, Gamble J, Major PW, Heo G. Transverse dental changes after tooth-borne and bone-borne maxillary expansion. *Int Orthod* 2013;11:21-34.
- 73. Lagravere MO, Carey J, Heo G, Toogood RW, Major PW. Transverse, vertical, and anteroposterior changes from bone-anchored maxillary expansion vs traditional rapid maxillary expansion: a randomized clinical trial. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2010;137:304 e301-312; discussion 304-305.
- 74. Oh H, Park J, Lagravere-Vich MO. Comparison of traditional RPE with two types of micro-implant assisted RPE: CBCT study. *Seminars in Orthodontics* 2019;25:60-68.
- 75. Tang H, Liu P, Liu X, et al. Skeletal width changes after mini-implant-assisted rapid maxillary expansion (MARME) in young adults. *Angle Orthod* 2021;91:301-306.
- 76. Zong C, Tang B, Hua F, He H, Ngan P. Skeletal and dentoalveolar changes in the transverse dimension using microimplant-assisted rapid palatal expansion (MARPE) appliances. *Seminars in Orthodontics* 2019;25:46-59.
- 77. Cantarella D, Dominguez-Mompell R, Mallya SM, et al. Changes in the midpalatal and pterygopalatine sutures induced by micro-implant-supported skeletal expander, analyzed with a novel 3D method based on CBCT imaging. *Prog Orthod* 2017;18:34.
- 78. Colak O, Paredes NA, Elkenawy I, et al. Tomographic assessment of palatal suture opening pattern and pterygopalatine suture disarticulation in the axial plane after midfacial skeletal expansion. *Prog Orthod* 2020;21:21.
- 79. Elkenawy I, Fijany L, Colak O, et al. An assessment of the magnitude, parallelism, and asymmetry of micro-implant-assisted rapid maxillary expansion in non-growing patients. *Prog Orthod* 2020;21:42.
- 80. Celenk-Koca T, Erdinc AE, Hazar S, Harris L, English JD, Akyalcin S. Evaluation of miniscrew-supported rapid maxillary expansion in adolescents: A prospective randomized clinical trial. *Angle Orthod* 2018;88:702-709.
- 81. Lin L, Ahn HW, Kim SJ, Moon SC, Kim SH, Nelson G. Tooth-borne vs bone-borne rapid maxillary expanders in late adolescence. *Angle Orthod* 2015;85:253-262.

- 82. Tang H, Liu P, Liu X, et al. Skeletal width changes after mini-implant-assisted rapid maxillary expansion (MARME) in young adults. *The Angle Orthodontist* 2021;91:301-306.
- 83. Arksey H, O'Malley L. Scoping studies: towards a methodological framework. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology* 2005;8:19-32.
- 84. Ouzzani M, Hammady H, Fedorowicz Z, Elmagarmid A. Rayyan-a web and mobile app for systematic reviews. *Syst Rev* 2016;5:210.
- 85. Mehta S, Wang D, Kuo C-L, et al. Long-term effects of mini-screw–assisted rapid palatal expansion on airway:. *The Angle Orthodontist* 2021;91:195-205.
- 86. Kavand G, Lagravere M, Kula K, Stewart K, Ghoneima A. Retrospective CBCT analysis of airway volume changes after bone-borne vs tooth-borne rapid maxillary expansion. *Angle Orthod* 2019;89:566-574.
- 87. Almuzian M, Ju X, Almukhtar A, Ayoub A, Al-Muzian L, Mcdonald JP. Does rapid maxillary expansion affect nasopharyngeal airway? A prospective Cone Beam Computerised Tomography (CBCT) based study. *The Surgeon* 2018;16:1-11.
- 88. Lotfi V, Ghoneima A, Lagravere M, Kula K, Stewart K. Three-dimensional evaluation of airway volume changes in two expansion activation protocols. *Int Orthod* 2018;16:144-157.
- 89. Smith T, Ghoneima A, Stewart K, et al. Three-dimensional computed tomography analysis of airway volume changes after rapid maxillary expansion. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2012;141:618-626.
- 90. Zeng J, Gao X. A prospective CBCT study of upper airway changes after rapid maxillary expansion. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2013;77:1805-1810.
- 91. Zhao Y, Nguyen M, Gohl E, Mah JK, Sameshima G, Enciso R. Oropharyngeal airway changes after rapid palatal expansion evaluated with cone-beam computed tomography. *American Journal of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics* 2010;137:S71-S78.
- 92. Canan S, Senisik NE. Comparison of the treatment effects of different rapid maxillary expansion devices on the maxilla and the mandible. Part 1: Evaluation of dentoalveolar changes. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2017;151:1125-1138.
- 93. Bell RA. A review of maxillary expansion in relation to rate of expansion and patient's age. *Am J Orthod* 1982;81:32-37.
- 94. Lipan MJ, Most SP. Development of a severity classification system for subjective nasal obstruction. *JAMA Facial Plast Surg* 2013;15:358-361.
- 95. Portney LG, Watkins MP. *Foundations of clinical research : applications to practice.* Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Pearson/Prentice Hall; 2009: xix, 892 p.
- 96. Blanca MJ, Alarcon R, Arnau J, Bono R, Bendayan R. Non-normal data: Is ANOVA still a valid option? *Psicothema* 2017;29:552-557.
- 97. Lagravere MO, Secanell M, Major PW, Carey JP. Optimization analysis for plane orientation in 3-dimensional cephalometric analysis of serial cone-beam computerized tomography images. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 2011;111:771-777.
- 98. DeCesare A, Secanell M, Lagravere MO, Carey J. Multiobjective optimization framework for landmark measurement error correction in three-dimensional cephalometric tomography. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 2013;42:20130035.

- 99. Lagravere MO, Gordon JM, Flores-Mir C, Carey J, Heo G, Major PW. Cranial base foramen location accuracy and reliability in cone-beam computerized tomography. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2011;139:e203-210.
- 100. Nam HJ, Gianoni-Capenakas S, Major PW, Heo G, Lagravere MO. Comparison of Skeletal and Dental Changes Obtained from a Tooth-Borne Maxillary Expansion Appliance Compared to the Damon System Assessed through a Digital Volumetric Imaging: A Randomized Clinical Trial. J Clin Med 2020;9.
- 101. Mo S, Gupta SS, Stroud A, et al. Nasal Peak Inspiratory Flow in Healthy and Obstructed Patients: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Laryngoscope* 2021;131:260-267.
- 102. Bouzgarou MD, Saad HB, Chouchane A, et al. North African reference equation for peak nasal inspiratory flow. *The Journal of Laryngology & Otology* 2011;125:595-602.
- 103. Ottaviano G, Scadding GK, Scarpa B, Accordi D, Staffieri A, Lund VJ. Unilateral peak nasal inspiratory flow, normal values in adult population. *Rhinology* 2012;50:386-392.
- 104. Stewart MG, Witsell DL, Smith TL, Weaver EM, Yueh B, Hannley MT. Development and Validation of the Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation (NOSE) Scale. *Otolaryngology– Head and Neck Surgery* 2004;130:157-163.
- 105. Menegat F, Monnazzi MS, Silva BN, de Moraes M, Gabrielli MA, Pereira-Filho VA. Assessment of nasal obstruction symptoms using the NOSE scale after surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion. *Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg* 2015;44:1346-1350.
- 106. Li K, Quo S, Guilleminault C. Endoscopically-assisted surgical expansion (EASE) for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea. *Sleep Med* 2019;60:53-59.
- 107. Menegat F, Monnazzi MS, Silva BN, De Moraes M, Gabrielli MAC, Pereira-Filho VA. Assessment of nasal obstruction symptoms using the NOSE scale after surgically assisted rapid maxillary expansion. *International Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery* 2015;44:1346-1350.
- 108. Braun S, Bottrel JA, Lee KG, Lunazzi JJ, Legan HL. The biomechanics of rapid maxillary sutural expansion. *Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop* 2000;118:257-261.
- 109. Luebbert J, Ghoneima A, Lagravere MO. Skeletal and dental effects of rapid maxillary expansion assessed through three-dimensional imaging: A multicenter study. *Int Orthod* 2016;14:15-31.
- 110. Iseri H, Tekkaya AE, Oztan O, Bilgic S. Biomechanical effects of rapid maxillary expansion on the craniofacial skeleton, studied by the finite element method. *Eur J Orthod* 1998;20:347-356.
- 111. Davis WM, Kronman JH. Anatomical changes induced by splitting of the midpalatal suture. *Angle Orthod* 1969;39:126-132.
- 112. Lagravere MO, Major PW, Flores-Mir C. Long-term dental arch changes after rapid maxillary expansion treatment: a systematic review. *Angle Orthod* 2005;75:155-161.

Appendix 1



Figure A2.1 PRISMA flow diagram of literature search and selection criteria

Author,	Cases/	Type of		Type of	Type of skeletal		Diagnostic test/	
Year,	Mean	Appliance	Control	airway	and dental	Time	radiograph/	Main findings
Country	age			evaluation	evaluation	points	Software	
Mehta S.	(n = 60)	MARPE,	Yes, No	Nasal cavity	Maxillary	T ₁ : Pre-	CBCT/ Dolphin	-No significant
et al ⁸⁵ ,	11-15	RME	treat-	volume, nasal	intermolar width,	treatment		difference between
2021,	yrs		ment	cavity area,	External	T ₂ : After		MARPE and RPE
USA, CA				nasopharynge	maxillary width,	maxillary		-In short term: both
				al volume,	Palatal width	Expansion		MARPE and RPE
				nasopharynge		T ₃ : Post-		significantly
				al area,		treatment		increased NCV,
				oropharyngeal		(avg. 2		OPV, NPV, NPA,
				volume,		years and 8		TAV, MIW, EMW,
				oropharyngeal		months		and PW
				area,		after T ₁)		-In long term:
				Laryngophary				MARPE led to a
				ngeal area,				significant increase in
				Laryngophary				the NPV and PW
				ngeal volume,				compared to RPE. No
				Total airway				significant increase in
				volume, Total				TAV in long term.
				airway area,				-All other upper
				Minimal				airway parameters
				Cross-				that increase in short
				sectional area				term, also increased
				(MCA)				in long term

Table A2.1 Summary of the study characteristics and main outcomes of the included articles

								- In the control group,
								from T1 to T3, there
								was a significant
								increase in the NCV,
								NCA, NPV, OPV,
								TAV, and MCA.
Kavand	(n= 36)	Tooth-	No	Nasal Cavity	Intermolar width	T_1 and T_2	CBCT/Dolphin	-In Both tooth-borne
G. et al ⁸⁶ ,	11-15	borne and		Volume	at the first molar	(3 months		and bone-borne
2019,	yrs.	Bone-borne		(NCV),	central fossa	post		RME, NCV and NPV
USA, CA		RME		Nasopharynx	level, Intermolar	expansion)		increased.
				Volume	width at the first			-More significant
				(NPV),	molar			buccal tipping of
				Oropharynx	palatal apex level,			maxillary molars
				Volume	External			noted using tooth-
				(OPV), Right	maxillary width,			borne expander
				Maxillary	Palatal width,			
				Sinus Volume	Maxillary right			
				(RMSV), Left	first molar buccal			
				Maxillary	inclination,			
				Sinus Volume	Maxillary left first			
				(LMSV)	molar buccal			
					inclination			
Kim S-Y.	(n = 14)	MARME	No	NCV, NPV,	-	T ₀ : Pre-	CBCT/OnDeman	- Cross-sectional area
et al ²⁶ ,	22.7 +/-			Total volume,		treatment	d3D software	of airway on anterior
2018,	3.3 yrs			Cross-				(ANS-perp), middle

Seoul,				sectional area		T ₁ :		(choanae) increased
Korea				of airway on		immediatel		significantly after
				anterior		y after		expansion
				(ANS-perp),		maxillary		-Increase in NCV,
				middle		Expansion		with further increase
				(choanae), and		T ₂ : 1 year		after 1 year and
				posterior (C3)		after		Increase in NPV
						expansion		-Increase in NCV>
								NPV
Li Q. et	(n = 22)	MARME	No	Retropalatal	Maxillary width	T ₁ : before	CBCT/ Dolphin	-Increase in NCV and
al ²⁷ , 2020,	22.6 +/-	(type II by		Airway	(HP) (The width	treatment		dimension, and NPV
China.	4.5)	Dr. Moon)		Volume	of maxilla tangent	T ₂ : After		and dimension.
				(RPAV),	to the hard palate	expansion		-At the PNS,
				Retroglossal	at its most inferior			enlarged nasal width
				Airway	Level)			contributed to
				Volume	- Zygomatic bone			increase in
				(RGAV),	width (The			nasopharynx volume.
				hypopharynge	distance between			-no significant
				al airway	the foramina of			changes on RPAV,
				volume, MCA	the left and right			RGAV,
				(Nasal cross-	zygomatic			Hypopharyngeal
				sectional	bone at the axial			airway volume
				height (ANS),	slice)			(HPAV) and MCA
				Nasal cross-	-Temporal bone			-increase in maxillary
				sectional	width (left and			width is negatively
				width (ANS),				affected by thickness

Nasal cross-	right the inferior		of the hard palate
sectional	border of joint		(HP).
height	Tubercle)		-No clear association
(midpoint),	- Palate thickness		was found between
Nasal cross-	(The average		vertical skeletal
sectional	thickness of left		patterns and changes
width	and right sides 3		of upper airway after
(midpoint),	mm to midpalatal		MARME due to the
Nasal cross-	Suture)		complex structures
sectional			involved.
height (PNS),	nasal lateral width		
Nasal cross-	(NLW), Nasal		
sectional	floor width		
width (PNS)),	(NFW)		
height of			
nasopharynge			
al airway,			
height of			
retropalatal			
airway, height			
of retroglossal			
airway, height			
of			
hypopharynge			
al airway			
volume,			

		Latero-lateral		
		distance		
		(PNS), antero-		
		posterior		
		distance		
		(PNS), latero-		
		lateral		
		distance		
		(uvula),		
		antero-		
		posterior		
		distance		
		(uvula),		
		antero-lateral		
		distance		
		(epiglottis),		
		antero-		
		posterior		
		distance		
		(epiglottis),		
		cross-sectional		
		area (PNS),		
		cross-sectional		
		area (uvula),		
		cross-sectional		

			area				
			(epiglottis).				
(n = 61)	Tooth-	Yes,	-MCA, Nasal	-point where	T ₁ : before	CBCT and	-No significant
11-17	borne and	treatment	cavity	lateral and	treatment	Acoustic	changes in airway
yrs	Bone-borne	delayed	volume/	inferior walls of	T ₂ : 6	Rhinometry (AR)/	volume and MCA
	RME	for 6		the nasal cavity	months	Avizo	after using the two
		months		connect in the xz	after		appliances
				dimension	expansion		- No correlation
				parallel to the	completed		between skeletal
				apices of the roots			changes and the
				of the upper			amount of airway
				cuspids, upper			intake after maxillary
				first bicuspids,			expansion (P> 0.05)
				upper second			and no significant
				bicuspids, upper			skeletal and dental
				first molars			expansion noted
				-points where the			compared to the
				base of each			control group.
				inferior nasal			
				concha meets the			
				lateral wall of the			
				nasal cavity in the			
				xz dimension			
				parallel to the			
				apices of the roots			
	(n = 61) 11-17 yrs	(n = 61) Tooth- 11-17 borne and yrs Bone-borne RME	(n = 61)Tooth- borne and Bone-borneYes, treatment delayed RMEyrsBone-borne for 6 months	(n = 61)Tooth- tooth- borne and yrsYes, treatment delayed for 6 months-MCA, Nasal volume/11-17borne and treatment delayedvolume/RMEfor 6 months-	(n = 61) Tooth- Yes, -MCA, Nasal -point where 11-17 borne and treatment cavity lateral and yrs Bone-borne delayed volume/ inferior walls of RME for 6 months connect in the xz dimension parallel to the apices of the roots of the upper cuspids, upper first bicuspids, upper second bicuspids, upper first molars -points where the base of each inferior nasal concha meets the lateral wall of the nasal cavity in the xz dimension parallel to the apices of the roots	(n = 61) Tooth- Yes, -MCA, Nasal -point where T1: before 11-17 borne and treatment cavity lateral and treatment yrs Bone-borne delayed volume/ inferior walls of T2: 6 RME for 6 the nasal cavity months after dimension parallel to the apices of the roots completed of the upper cuspids, upper first bicuspids, upper first molars -points where the base of each inferior nasal concha meets the lateral wall of the nasal cavity in the xz dimension	(n = 61) Tooth- Yes, -MCA, Nasal -point where T ₁ : before CBCT and 11-17 borne and treatment cavity lateral and treatment Acoustic yrs Bone-borne delayed volume/ inferior walls of T ₂ : 6 Rhinometry (AR)/ RME for 6 months connect in the xz after expansion gazes months connect in the xz after expansion parallel to the approxement completed approxement upper second bicuspids, upper first bicuspids, upper second bicuspids, upper first molars -points where the base of each inferior nasal concha meets the lateral wall of the nasal cavity in the xz dimension parallel to the apices of the roots aparallel to the

					of the upper			
					cuspids			
					-The most			
					superficial points			
					of the infra-orbital			
					canals in the xy			
					dimension parallel			
					to the level of the			
					inferior conchae			
Storto C.J.	(n = 20)	MARPE	No	-Minimum	- Midpalatal	CBCT	CBCT/	-Significant increase
et al ²⁸ ,	Avg.			Inspiratory	suture opening	data:	- analogue	in MIP from T_0 to T_2
2019,	17.1 yrs			Pressure	- Alveolar bone	T ₀ : before	manometer-for	and MEP between T_0
USA,				(MIP),	width	treatment	respiratory	and T_1
Brazil.				Maximum	- Interdental	and T ₁ :	muscle strength	- Increase in Oral and
				Expiratory	distance (mid-	immediatel	measurement	nasal peak flow
				Pressure	fossae of R and L	y after	(MIP and MEP)	(especially in
				(MEP), oral	upper first molars	expansion/	- ASSESS	patients with initial
				expiratory	and premolars)	Airway	expiratory peak	signs of airway
				peak flow, and	- Tooth	data:	flow meter	obstruction)
				Nasal	inclination (long	T _{0:} before	device- to	- Significant
				Inspiratory	axis of first	treatment	measure	enlargement of the
				peak flow	premolars and	T ₁ :	maximum airflow	nasal cavity,
				- Nasal cavity	molars to the	immediatel	- In Check Nasal	Midpalatal suture
				width (linear	palatal base of the	y after	device -used to	opening, interdental
				distance)	maxilla)	expansion	evaluate nasal	distance at M ₁ , tooth
							inspiratory peak	inclination for upper

						T ₂ : after 5	flow	first molar and
						months		alveolar bone width
								at M ₁ .
								-The tooth inclination
								changes for upper
								first premolars were
								not clinically
								significant
								-Strong positive
								correlation between
								airway volume and
								NIPF, OEPF, and
								MIP, which means
								that an increase in the
								airway volume had a
								positive effect in
								airflow (NIPF and
								OEPF) and muscular
								strength during MIP
Yi F. et	(n = 19)	MARPE	No	Upper airway	-The lateral	T ₀ : before	CBCT/Dolphin	-Statistically
al ²⁹ , 2020,	15-29			volume:	maxillary	treatment		significant increase
China	yrs			-naso-	expansions of the	and T ₁ : 3		(P< 0.005) in NPV
				pharyngeal	first premolars ,	months		and increase
				volume,	second premolars	after		(P<0.001) in NLW,
				palate-	first molars,	expansion		P1NLW, P2NLW,
				pharyngeal	second molars			

Volume,	-Transverse		M1NLW and
glosso-	skeletal expansion		M2NLW
pharyngeum	was evaluated		-No significant
volume,oro-	with linear		changes found in
pharyngeal	measurements at		PPV, GPV, OPV, and
volume, total	three different		TAV.
airway	levels: nasal		
volume.	floor, hard palate,		
Upper airway	and hard palate		
Area:	below 5mm.		
-MCA for			
Oropharynx,			
palato-			
pharynx,			
glossopharynx			
-PNS plane			
cross			
section area,			
SP plane			
cross-section			
area, and C3pi			
plane cross-			
section area			
Upper Airway			
Length:			

		nasal lateral		
		width (NLW),		
		coronary-level		
		lateral NLW		
		at P1 region,		
		coronary-level		
		lateral NLW		
		at P2 region,		
		coronary-level		
		lateral NLW		
		at M1 region,		
		coronary-level		
		lateral NLW		
		at M2 region.		

	1.	Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported an increase in NCV by 14.4 % in MARPE and 11.5 % for RPE
Nasal Cavity		group
Volume	2.	Kavand et al ⁸⁶ reported an increase in NCV by 16.1% in MARPE and 12.5% in RPE
(NCV)		group
	3.	Kim et al ²⁶ Reported an increase in NCV by 9.99%, 5.5%, and 15.4% from T_0 to T_1 , T_1
		to T_2 , and T_0 to T_2 , respectively
	4.	Li et al ²⁷ reported an increase in NCV by 16.2 % with MARPE appliance
	5.	Kabalan et al ¹ reported no significant changes to NCV after using RPE or MARPE.
	1.	Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported an increase in NPV by 21.8% in MARPE and 24.1% RPE group
Nasopharynx	2.	Kavand et al ⁸⁶ reported an increase in NPV by 20.0% in MARPE and 21.8% in RPE
Volume (NPV)		group
	3.	Kim et al ²⁶ reported an increase in NPV by 6.4%, 4.1%, and 10.5% from T_0 to T_1 , T_1 to
		T_2 , and T_0 to T_2 , respectively
	4.	Li et al ²⁷ reported an increase in NPV by 14.1% with MARPE appliance
	5.	Storto et al ²⁸ reported an increase in NPV from 16,058 (+/- 6 2171.98) to 21,835.55 (+/-
		6 1937.64) mm ³ .
	6.	Yi et al ²⁹ reported an increase in NPV by 8.48% with MARPE appliance
Oropharynx	1.	Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported an increase in OPV by 19.2 % in MARPE and 26.4 % in RPE
Volume (OPV)		group
	2.	Kavand et al ⁸⁶ and Yi et al ²⁹ reported no changes in OPV
	1.	Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported an increased in TAV in short term (20.5 % in MARPE and 25.5%
Total Airway		in RPE group). However, no significant increase on TAV noted in the long term.
Volume (TAV)	2.	Kim et al ²⁶ reported an increase in TAV from T_0 to T_2 (2652.6 mm ³ increase)
	3.	Yi et al ²⁹ reported no changes in TAV
Minimal	1.	Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported an increase in MCA (20.3% for MARPE and 21.7% for RPE
Cross-		group)
sectional Area	2.	'Kabalan et al1 and Li et al27 reported no changes in MCA of the nasal cavity after
(MCA)		maxillary expansion

Table A2.2 Summary of the most common upper airway portions that were discussed in included studies

	1. Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported
	• Increase in MIW (10.7% for MARPE and 14.3% for RPE)
Maxillary	• At T ₂ , the amount of MIW was greater in RPE (14.3%) compared to MARPE
Intermolar	(10.7%). However, in long term for MIW, there was no significant difference
Width (MIW)	between MARPE (12.4%), RPE (9.9%) and control groups (8.6%).
	2. Kavand et al ⁸⁶ reported a statistically significant increase in MIW (10.3% for RME and
	7.3 % for MARPE at level of central fossae)
External	1. Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported an increase in EMW (2.8% for MARPE, 3.3% for RPE).
Maxillary Width	2. Kavand et al ⁸⁶ reported a statistically significant increase in EMW (3.5 % for RME and
(EMW)	2.7% for MARPE)
	1. Mehta et al ⁸⁵ reported:
Palatal Width (PW)	 An increase in PW (10.4% for MARPE, 6.4% for RPE) in short term (immediately after expansion (T₂)) In short term, no significant difference was noted between the MARPE and RPE groups. However, in long term, MARPE resulted in a more significant increase in PW (9.3% for MARPE Vs. 4.8% for RPE) compared to RPE Kavand et al⁸⁶ reported a statistically significant increase in PW (6.5% for RME and
	10.1% for MARPE)
	1. Storto reported an increase in Midpalatal suture opening (4.7 mm at level of first
Midpalatal	premolars(PM_1) and 4mm at first molars (M_1))
suture opening	2. Yi et al ²⁹ reported an increase in Midplatal suture opening (change from pre-expansion
	to post expansion was 2.19 mm at PM1, 1.45 mm at PM2, 1.25 at M1, 0.93 at M2)
Nasal Lateral	1. Li et al ²⁷ reported an increase in NLW (6.9%)
Width (NLW)	2. Yi et al reported an increase in NLW (6.61%)
	1. Li et al ²⁷ reported an increase in NFW (2.3 mm , 7.5%),
Nasal Floor	2. Yi et al ²⁹ reported an increase in NFW (1.97 mm at P1, 2.11 at P2, 1.77 at M1, and 1.45
Width (NFW)	at M2)
Tooth	1. Storto et al ²⁸ reported a statistically significant increase in tooth inclination for upper first
inclination and	molar (3.61mm), and alveolar bone width (3.59 mm at PM_1 and 3.88 at M_1).
buccal cusp	2. Yi et al ²⁹ reported that the increase in the buccal cusp changes were 3.14 mm at PM1,
changes	3.61 at PM2, 3.92 at M1, and 3.61 at M2.

Table A2.3 Summary of the most common skeletal and dental landmarks that were discussed in included studies

Domain	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria
Population	 Patients with maxillary transverse deficiency (unilateral or bilateral posterior crossbite) requiring maxillary expansion No age limitation 	 Patients with syndromes (ex. Cleft lip and palate) Patients with any systemic disease Patients who had existing maxillary expansion
Intervention	Orthodontic maxillary expansion using any design of MARPE appliances that evaluated upper airway dimensions and function (which may or may not have included skeletal and dental changes)	 Any other appliance or procedure used for maxillary expansion other than MARPE (Ex. Surgical expansion, tooth borne RPE, ect) Studies comparing SARPE with MARPE Studies that only compared different designs of MARPE and did not focus on upper airway dimensions
Comparison	Conventional rapid maxillary expansion design	-
	(RME) or no comparators	
Outcome	 Short- and long-term influences on upper airway dimensions (shape, size, volume, function) after using MARPE appliances Short- and long-term skeletal and dental changes after using MARPE appliances 	-
Study Design	 Randomized Controlled Trial studies (RCT) (prospective and retrospective) Only papers that used CBCT diagnostic imaging were selected Studies with and without a control group were chosen Only studies with English language (or translated to English) were considered 	 Any study other than RCTs such as reviews, systematic reviews and metal analysis, book chapters, case reports, personal opinions, letters, conference abstracts were excluded RCTs that used diagnostic imaging other than CBCT

Table A2.4 PICO statement and eligibility criteria

PubMed search:

Appendix 2

Table A3.1Severity Classification System (adapted from Lipan and Sam, 2013)94

Severity class	NOSE survey			
	score range			
Mild	5-25			
Moderate	30-50			
Severe	55-75			
Extreme	80-100			

Abbreviation: NOSE: Nasal Obstruction Symptom Evaluation.

Table A3.2 Hypothesis testing for upper airway changes

- 1. H_0 : There are no differences in the **nasopharynx volume**, from T_0 to T_1 , between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a : The **nasopharynx volume**, from T_0 to T_1 , of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 2. H_0 : There are no differences in the **oropharynx volume**, from T_0 to T_1 , between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a : The **oropharynx volume**, from T_0 to T_1 , of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 3. H₀: There are no differences in the **oropharynx MCA**, from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The **oropharynx MCA**, from T₀ to T₁, of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 4. H₀: There are no differences in the **PNIFBN**, **PNIFLB**, **PNIFRB**, from T₀ to T₁, between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The **PNIFBN**, **PNIFLB**, **PNIFRB**, from T₀ to T₁, of at least one of the appliances is different from the other.
- 5. H₀: There is no interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on upper airway (NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB). H_a: There is an interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on upper airway (NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB).
- 6. H₀: There is no difference in the median NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander. H_a: There is a difference in the median NOSE questionnaire answers in patients treated with either Moon or Dresden expander.
- H₀: Within each treatment group, there are no statistically significant changes on upper airway for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, from T₀ to T₁. H_a: Within each treatment group, there are statistically significant changes on upper airway for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, from T₀ to T₁.

Upper Airway	Intraclass	95% confidence	95% confidence	
Compartment	Correlation	Interval	Interval	
	(Single Measures)	Lower Bound	Upper bound	
NPV (mm ³)	0.99	0.95	1.00	
OPV (mm ³)	1.00	0.98	1.00	
$OPMCA (mm^2)$	1.00	1.00	1.00	

Table A3.3 Intra-examiner reliability (Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC)) using single measures from three repeated measurements (five external patients)

Table A3.4 Measurement error from three repeated measurements (five external patients)

Upper Airway	Mean ± SD	Min	Max	Percentage
Compartment				(%) mean
NPV (mm ³)	224.67 ± 131.94	75.33	400.00	3.44 %
OPV (mm ³)	255.73 ± 291.33	0.00	595.33	1.50 %
OPMCA (mm ²)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00~%

Table A3.5 Assumption testing for one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA

Three model assumptions of ANOVA were investigated. The three model assumptions are normal distribution and the independent sampling (for the within and between-subject factors), sphericity assumption (for the within subject factors), and checking for any significant outliers.

Normality assumption was assessed using Shapiro-Wilk test and results showed that assumption of normality is met (P > 0.05) for all the airway measurements, except for PNIFLB at T₀ (P < 0.05) (Table 3.9, Appendix 2). However, since the ANOVA test is robust against normality ⁹⁶, it can be concluded that overall, assumption of normality is met for this analysis. In addition, visual assessment of the box plots indicates that there are only a few outliers and therefore, bootstrapping or log transformation are not indicated in this analysis (Figure. 3.3, Appendix 2).

The independent sampling assumption was also met since the data for each variable was collected from a different patient and the selection of one patient was not dependent on the other. Sphericity assumption is tested when the within subject factors have three or more levels. However, for this analysis, all the within subject factors have only two levels and therefore, sphericity assumption is assumed to be met. There were no outliers, as assessed by examination of studentized residuals for values ± 3 .

Levene's test resulted in p-values more than 0.05 at T_0 and T_1 for all upper airway measurements (Table 3.10, Appendix 2). Therefore, to test for equal variances, the ratio between the largest and the smallest standard deviation (SD) was taken instead. For the following airway measurements, the ratio between the largest and the smallest SD was more than 2 and the equal variance assumption was not met: PNIFBN_pre, PNIFRB_pre, PNIFLB_post, PNIFRB_post. For the remaining airway measurements, the ratio was less than 2 and therefore, there is evidence that the equal variance between the samples is met.

	Appliance	gender	Age	PNIFBN_pre	PNIFLB_pre	PNIFRB_pre	PNIFBN_post	PNIFLB_post	PNIFRB_post
Pt#				L/min	L/min	L/min	L/min	L/min	L/min
1	Moon	Male	18.80	50.00	20.00	26.67	53.33	36.67	40.00
2	Moon	Female	33.50	93.33	90.00	76.67	146.67	110.00	83.33
3	Moon	Female	29.70	153.33	140.00	143.33	75.00	53.33	48.33
4	Moon	Male	17.10	40.00	23.33	40.00	53.33	50.00	56.67
5	Moon	Male	17.50	26.67	20.00	30.00	40.00	26.67	30.00
6	Moon	Female	21.30	50.00	43.33	35.00	93.33	53.33	70.00
7	Moon	Female	33.10	46.67	40.00	3.33	63.33	56.67	50.00
8	Moon	Female	22.90	20.00	23.33	30.00	40.00	30.00	-
9	Dresden	Male	27.90	73.33	60.00	50.00	63.33	31.67	23.33
10	Dresden	Female	17.10	75.00	41.67	48.33	100.00	33.33	46.67
11	Dresden	Male	18.10	65.00	49.33	42.67	56.67	43.33	40.00
12	Dresden	Female	19.10	70.00	43.33	56.67	70.00	50.00	51.67
13	Dresden	Female	25.70	50.00	40.00	6.67	43.33	23.33	45.00

Table A3.6 Raw data for PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB

Upper Airway	Appliance	Mean	Standard	Ν	Upper Airway	Appliance	Mean	Standard	Ν
Measurements			Deviation		Measurements			Deviation	
	Dresden	5518.20	601.93	5		Dresden	66.67	10.07	5
NPV_Pre	Moon	6297.08	1763.84	8	PNIFBN_Pre	Moon	60.00	43.61	8
	Total	5997.51	1446.08	13		Total	62.56	33.98	13
	Dresden	5871.73	1659.84	5		Dresden	66.67	21.08	5
NPV_Post	Moon	6486.79	1733.76	8	PNIFBN_Post	Moon	70.63	35.55	8
	Total	6250.23	1663.97	13		Total	69.10	29.82	13
	Dresden	16375.00	6180.45	5		Dresden	46.87	8.14	5
OPV_Pre	Moon	14668.71	6589.63	8	PNIFLB_Pre	Moon	50.00	43.21	8
	Total	15324.97	6229.72	13		Total	48.80	33.37	13
	Dresden	17005.93	7892.55	5		Dresden	36.33	10.44	5
OPV_Post	Moon	17094.71	6814.44	8	PNIFLB_Post	Moon	52.08	26.06	8
	Total	17060.56	6917.67	13		Total	46.03	22.27	13
	Dresden	210.53	125.67	5		Dresden	40.87	19.76	5
OPMCA_Pre	Moon	189.75	90.12	8	PNIFRB_Pre	Moon	48.13	43.49	8
	Total	197.74	100.57	13		Total	45.33	35.31	13
	Dresden	223.00	122.11	5		Dresden	41.33	10.89	5
OPMCA_Post	Moon	258.00	108.57	8	PNIFRB_Post	Moon	47.29	25.35	8
	Total	244.54	110.27	13		Total	45.00	20.58	13

Table A3.7 Descriptive Statistics Chart for Upper Airway Changes

Table A3.8 Descriptive statistics for NOSE questionnaire

Time	Appliance	Median
	Dresden	20.00
T_0	Moon	10.00
	Dresden	20.00
T_1	Moon	15.00

Upper airway	Statistics	df	Sig.	Adjusted Bonferroni
				p-value ¹
Studentized Residual for NPV_Pre	0.98	13	0.97	1.00
Studentized Residual for NPV_Post	0.95	13	0.60	1.00
Studentized Residual for OPV_Pre	0.94	13	0.50	1.00
Studentized Residual for OPV_Post	0.94	13	0.42	1.00
Studentized Residual for OPMCA_Pre	0.92	13	0.24	1.00
Studentized Residual for OPMCA_Post	0.97	13	0.86	1.00
Studentized Residual for PNIFBN_pre	0.83	13	0.02	0.10
Studentized Residual for PNIFBN_Post	0.87	13	0.05	0.28
Studentized Residual for PNIFLB_Pre	0.80	13	0.01	0.06*
Studentized Residual for PNIFLB_Post	0.84	13	0.02	0.12
Studentized Residual for PNIFRB_Pre	0.87	13	0.05	0.30
Studentized Residual for PNIFRB_Post	0.95	13	0.58	1.00

Table A3.9 Test of Normality: Shapiro-Wilk test

Adjusted Bonferroni p-value= p-value*6
 *Significant adjusted p-value



Figure A3.1 Box plot of NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB, and NQ for the Dresden and Moon expanders, at T_0 and T_1 .

Upper airway	Sig. (Based on	Adjusted
measurements	Mean)	Bonferroni
		p-value ¹
NPV_Pre	0.08	0.45
NPV_Post	0.92	1.00
OPV_Pre	0.81	1.00
OPV_Post	0.77	1.00
OPMCA_Pre	0.44	1.00
OPMCA_Post	0.81	1.00
PNIFBN_Pre	0.08	0.48
PNIFBN_Post	0.34	1.00
PNIFLB_Pre	0.05	0.28
PNIFLB_Post	0.39	1.00
PNIFRB_Pre	0.23	1.00
PNIFRB_Post	0.22	1.00

Table A3.10 Levene's test of Equality of Error Variances

1. Adjusted Bonferroni p-value= p-value*6

Upper Airway		df	Mean square	F	Sig	Adjusted Bonferroni
Measurements						p-value ¹
	PrePost	1	454017.71	0.45	0.51	1.00
NPV	PrePost*Appliance	1	41290.20	0.04	0.84	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	999403.29	-	-	-
	PrePost	1	14376679.30	0.86	0.37	1.00
OPV	PrePost*Appliance	1	4957329.78	0.30	0.60	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	16768442.80	-	-	-
	PrePost	1	10023.35	1.90	0.20	1.00
OPMCA	PrePost*Appliance	1	4787.35	0.91	0.36	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	5287.02	-	-	-
	PrePost	1	173.67	0.32	0.58	1.00
PNIFBN	PrePost*Appliance	1	173.68	0.32	0.58	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	538.11	-	-	-
	PrePost	1	109.86	0.24	0.63	1.00
PNIFLB	PrePost*Appliance	1	244.89	0.54	0.48	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	454.90	-	-	-
	PrePost	1	0.21	0.00	0.99	1.00
PNIFRB	PrePost*Appliance	1	2.60	0.00	0.95	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	728.94	-	-	-

Table A3.11 Tests of within-subject effects for NPV, OPV, OPMCA, PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB

1. Adjusted Bonferroni p-value= p-value*6

Table A3.12 Test	s of between-S	Subject effect	s (Appliance)	for NPV,	OPV,	OPMCA,	PNIFBN,	PNIFLB,
PNIFRB								

Upper Airway	Source	df	Mean square	F	Sig.	Adjusted
Compartment						Bonferroni p-
						value ¹
NPV	Appliance	1	2989343.65	0.74	0.41	1.00
	Error	11	4026860.32	-	-	-
OPV	Appliance	1	4025169.50	0.05	0.82	1.00
	Error	11	76956971.70	-	-	-
OPMCA	Appliance	1	310.94	0.02	0.90	1.00
	Error	11	18548.05	-	-	-
PNIFBN	Appliance	1	11.29	0.01	0.94	1.00
	Error	11	1674.48	-	-	-
PNIFLB	Appliance	1	548.59	0.45	0.52	1.00
	Error	11	1228.90	-	-	-
PNIFRB	Appliance	1	268.75	0.25	0.63	1.00
	Error	11	1068.97	-	-	-

1. Adjusted Bonferroni p-value= p-value*6
Table A3.13 Mean-Whitney U test (nonparametric) for NOSE questionnaire

T1-T0	Median	Fisher Exact Sig	Adjusted	
		(Independent sample	Bonferroni p-	
		Median test)	value ¹	
Diff_NQ	0.00	0.59	1.00	
1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	1 1 40		Î

Table A3.14 Paired sam	ple t-test: Upper	airway changes for	or Moon Ex	pander group
	1 11	5 0		

	T ₀	T_1	Mean Change	%Change	p-	Adjusted Bonferroni
	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	(T_1-T_0) (SD)	$(T_1 - T_0)$	value	p-value
NPV, mm ³	6297.08	6486.79	189.71	3.01%	0.73	1.00
	(1763.84)	(1733.76)	(1468.96)			
OPV, mm ³	14668.71	17094.71	2426.00	16.54%	0.17	1.00
	(6589.63)	(6814.44)	(4489.03)			
OPMCA, mm ²	189.75	258.00	68.25	35.97%	0.07	0.42
	(90.12)	(108.57)	(90.58)			
PNIFBN, L/min	59.99	70.63	10.63	17.71%	0.47	1.00
	(43.61)	(35.55)	(39.64)			
PNIFLB, L/min	49.99	52.08	2.08	4.17%	0.88	1.00
	(43.21)	(26.06)	(36.51)			
PNIFRB, L/min	48.13	47.29	-0.83	1.73%*	0.96	1.00
	(43.49)	(25.35)	(44.44)			

1. * 1.73% reduction in PNIFRB from pre-treatment to post-treatment

	T_0	T_1	Mean Change	%Change	p-value	Adjusted
	Mean (SD)	Mean (SD)	(T_1-T_0) (SD)	$(T_1 - T_0)$		Bonferroni p-value
						_
NPV, mm ³	5518.20	5871.73	353.53	6.41%	0.58	1.00
	(601.93)	(1659.83)	(1311.68)			
OPV, mm ³	16375.00	17005.93	630.93	3.85%	0.86	1.00
	(6180.45)	(7892.55)	(7547.29)			
OPMCA, mm ²	210.53	223.00	12.47	5.92%	0.83	1.00
	(125.67)	(122.107)	(121.33)			
PNIFBN, L/min	66.67	66.67	-0.002	0.00%	1.00	1.00
	(10.07)	(21.08)	(14.48)			
PNIFLB, L/min	46.87	36.33	-10.53	22.48% *	0.14	0.84
	(8.14)	(10.44)	(13.00)			
PNIFRB, L/min	40.87	41.33	0.47	1.14%	0.97	1.00
	(19.76)	(10.89)	(23.53)			

Table A3.15 Paired sample t-test: Upper airway changes for Dresden Expander group

1. *22.48 % reduction in PNIFLB from pre-treatment to post-treatment

Appendix 3

Table A4.1 Hypothesis testing for skeletal and dental changes

- H₀: There are no differences in the mean orthogonal distances (*mm*), from T₀ to T₁, in the transverse (X), vertical (Z), and A-P (Y) directions between the Dresden and the Moon appliances. H_a: The mean orthogonal distances, from T₀ to T₁, in the transverse, vertical, and A-P directions of at least one of the appliances is different from the others.
- H₀: There is no interaction between appliance type and time (PrePost) on the mean orthogonal distances. H_a: There is an interaction between appliance type and time on the mean orthogonal distances.
- H₀: Within each treatment group, there are no statistically significant changes on the mean orthogonal distances from T₀ to T₁. H_a: Within each treatment group, there are statistically significant changes on the mean orthogonal distances from T₀ to T₁.

Skeletal/Dental Landmark	Abbreviations	Skeletal/Dental Landmark	Abbreviations	
Right Greater palatine Foramen	RGPF	Mesio-Buccal root Apex of 26	MBA26	
Left Greater Palatine Foramen	LGPF	Buccal Alveolar bone of 26	ALB26	
Right Infraorbital Foramen	InfraOR	Pulp Chamber of 14	PC14	
Laft Infraorbital Foramon	InfraOI	Buccal Root Apex of 14 (as soon	DA14	
	IIIIaOL	as the buccal root disappears)	BA14	
Mid Negaralating Foreman	NDE	Buccal Alveolar Bone of 14 (next	ALB14	
Mid- Nasopalatine Foramen	INFF	to mesial root apex)		
Right Mental Foramen (largest part,				
beginning of the canal, as soon as the	MaD	Dula Chambar of 24	DC24	
radiolucent part appears on the	MEK	rup Chamber of 24	rC24	
mesial)				
Left Mental Foramen	MeL	Buccal Root Apex of 24	BA24	
Crista Galli (as soon as the				
radiolucency appears in the middle of	CG	Buccal Alveolar Bone of 24	ALB24	
the radiopacity)				

Table A4.2 Abbreviation table: Forty-one Skeletal and Dental landmarks used for Intra-rater reliability

Skeletal/Dental Landmark	Abbreviations	Skeletal/Dental Landmark	Abbreviations	
		Pulp chamber of 13 (as soon as the		
Right Foramen Ovale	FOR	radiolucency of the pulp chamber	PC13	
		starts to form)		
		Root Apex of 13 (as soon as the		
Left Foramen Ovale	FOL	radiolucent area of the pulp	A13	
		chamber disappears)		
Diald Francisco Spin around	ECD	Buccal Alveolar bone of 13 (next	AT D12	
Right Foramen Spinosum	ГSK	to mesial root apex)	ALB13	
Left Foramen Spinosum	FSL	Pulp chamber of 23	PC23	
Foramen Magnum	FM	Root Apex of 23	A23	
Right Hypoglossal Canal	HCR	Buccal Alveolar bone of 23	ALB23	
Left Hypoglossal Canal	HCL	Pulp Chamber of 46	PC46	
Right External Auditory Meatus -as				
soon as the radiolucent area reaches the	EOMR	Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of 46	MBA46	
external border				
	ГОМ	Buccal Alveolar Bone of 46 (next		
Left External Auditory Meatus	EOML	to Mesial root Apex)	ALB46	
Pulp Chamber of 16	PC16	Pulp Chamber of 36	PC36	
Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of 16	MBA16	Mesio-Buccal Root Apex of 36	MBA36	
Buccal Alveolar bone of 16	ALB16	Buccal Alveolar Bone of 36	ALB36	
Pulp chamber of 26	PC26			

Landmark	Intraclass	95%	95%	Landmark	Intraclass	95%	95%
	Correlation	confidence	confidence		Correlation	confidence	confidence
	(Single	Interval	Interval		(Single	Interval	Interval
	Measures)	Lower Bound	Upper bound		Measures)	Lower Bound	Upper bound
RGPF	1.00	1.00	1.00	MBA26	1.00	1.00	1.00
LGPF	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB26	1.00	1.00	1.00
InfraOR	1.00	1.00	1.00	PC14	1.00	1.00	1.00
InfraOL	1.00	1.00	1.00	BA14	1.00	1.00	1.00
NPF	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB14	1.00	1.00	1.00
MeR	1.00	1.00	1.00	PC24	1.00	1.00	1.00
MeL	1.00	1.00	1.00	BA24	1.00	1.00	1.00
CG	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB24	1.00	1.00	1.00
FOR	1.00	1.00	1.00	PC13	1.00	1.00	1.00
FOL	1.00	1.00	1.00	A13	1.00	1.00	1.00
FSR	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB13	1.00	1.00	1.00
FSL	1.00	1.00	1.00	PC23	1.00	1.00	1.00
FM	1.00	1.00	1.00	A23	1.00	1.00	1.00
HCR	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB23	1.00	1.00	1.00
HCL	1.00	1.00	1.00	PC46	1.00	1.00	1.00
EOMR	1.00	1.00	1.00	MBA46	1.00	1.00	1.00
EOML	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB46	1.00	1.00	1.00

Table A4.3 Intra-examiner reliability (Intra-class Correlation Coefficient (ICC)) using single measures from three repeated measurements for X,Y, and Z coordinates for 41 skeletal and dental landmarks (five external patients)

Landmark	Intraclass	95%	95%	Landmark	Intraclass	95%	95%
	Correlation	confidence	confidence		Correlation	confidence	confidence
	(Single	Interval	Interval		(Single	Interval	Interval
	Measures)	Lower Bound	Upper bound		Measures)	Lower Bound	Upper bound
PC16	1.00	1.00	1.00	PC36	1.00	1.00	1.00
MBA16	1.00	1.00	1.00	MBA36	1.00	1.00	1.00
ALB16	1.00	1.00	1.00	ALB36	1.00	1.00	1.00
PC26	1.00	1.00	1.00				

Table A4.4 Measurement errors (mm) from three repeated measurements for X,Y,and Z coordinates for 41 skeletal and dental landmarks (five external patients)

	Transverse (X))		Antero-posteri	Antero-posterior (Y)			Vertical (Z)		
Landmarks	Mean ±SD	Min	Max	Mean ±SD	Min	Max	Mean ±SD	Min	Max	
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	
RGPF	0.47 ± 0.45	0.00	1.00	$0.80\pm\!\!0.30$	0.67	1.33	0.45 ± 0.36	0.20	1.07	
LGPF	0.40 ± 0.55	0.00	1.00	0.87 ± 0.56	0.00	1.33	0.52 ± 0.39	0.20	1.07	
InfraOR	0.67 ± 0.62	0.00	1.67	0.67 ± 0.47	0.00	1.33	0.10 ± 0.13	0.00	0.27	
InfraOL	0.53 ± 0.67	0.00	1.67	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.19 ± 0.18	0.00	0.40	
NPF	0.27 ± 0.44	0.00	1.00	0.53 ± 0.56	0.00	1.33	0.25 ± 0.17	0.00	0.47	
MeR	0.13 ± 0.18	0.00	0.33	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.10 ± 0.13	0.00	0.27	
MeL	0.09 ± 0.15	0.00	0.33	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15 ± 0.14	0.00	0.27	
CG	0.20 ± 0.18	0.00	0.33	0.40 ± 60	0.00	1.33	0.25 ± 0.19	0.00	0.53	
FOR	0.07 ± 0.15	0.00	0.33	0.37 ± 0.24	0.00	0.67	0.20 ± 0.12	0.00	0.27	

	Transverse (X	K)		Antero-posterior (Y)		Vertical (Z)	Vertical (Z)		
FOL	0.19 ± 0.13	0.00	0.33	0.52 ± 21	0.27	0.73	0.16 ± 0.15	0.00	0.27
FSR	0.20 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.93	0.93 ± 0.13	0.00	0.27
FSL	0.39 ± 0.16	0.23	0.67	0.35 ± 0.25	0.07	0.67	0.15 ± 0.14	0.00	0.27
FM	0.73 ± 0.28	0.33	1.00	0.35 ± 0.21	0.13	0.67	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00	0.00
HCR	0.27 ± 0.28	0.00	0.67	0.76 ± 0.32	0.00	0.80	0.21 ± 0.22	0.00	0.53
HCL	0.19 ± 0.29	0.00	0.67	0.45 ± 0.19	0.20	0.67	0.11 ± 0.15	0.00	0.27
EOMR	0.27 ± 0.28	0.00	0.67	0.69 ± 0.41	0.33	1.40	0.23 ± 0.27	0.00	0.67
EOML	0.55 ± 0.40	0.20	1.23	0.85 ± 0.71	0.13	1.80	0.27 ± 0.19	0.00	0.53
PC16	0.67 ± 0.41	0.00	1.00	0.80 ± 0.30	0.67	1.33	0.12 ± 0.12	0.00	0.27
MBA16	0.54 ± 0.40	0.00	1.05	0.67 ± 0.47	0.00	1.33	0.77 ± 0.50	0.27	1.33
ALB16	0.73 ± 0.28	0.33	1.00	0.80 ± 0.30	0.67	1.33	0.77 ± 0.50	0.27	1.33
PC26	0.20 ± 0.45	0.00	1.00	0.13 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.13 ± 0.19	0.00	0.40
MBA26	0.36 ± 0.30	0.00	0.83	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.23 ± 0.25	0.00	0.60
ALB26	0.48 ± 0.35	0.07	1.00	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.23 ± 0.25	0.00	0.60
PC14	0.33 ± 0.47	0.00	1.00	0.27 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.47 ± 00.59	0.00	1.33
BA14	0.40 ± 0.28	0.00	0.67	0.27 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.33 ± 0.36	0.00	0.80
ALB14	0.40 ± 0.44	0.00	1.00	0.53 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.33 ± 0.36	0.00	0.80
PC24	0.60 ± 0.55	0.00	1.00	0.00 ± 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16 ± 0.15	0.00	0.27
BA24	0.54 ± 0.52	0.00	1.05	0.27 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.51 ± 0.42	0.00	1.02
ALB24	0.39 ± 0.44	0.00	1.00	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.63 ± 0.63	0.00	1.60
PC13	0.20 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.13 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.31 ± 0.13	0.20	0.53

	Transverse (X)		Antero-poster	ior (Y)		Vertical (Z)		
A13	0.20 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.36 ± 0.16	0.20	0.53
ALB13	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.52 ± 0.30	0.27	1.01
PC23	0.40 ± 0.44	0.00	1.00	0.27 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.47 ± 45	0.45	1.07
A23	0.73 ± 0.64	0.00	1.67	0.53 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	1.16 ± 0.62	0.27	1.87
ALB23	0.47 ± 0.51	0.00	1.00	0.53 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	1.16 ± 0.62	0.27	1.87
PC46	0.67 ± 0.33	0.33	1.00	0.27 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.11 ± 0.15	0.00	0.27
MBA46	0.33 ± 0.33	0.00	0.67	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.29 ± 0.06	0.27	0.40
ALB46	0.53 ± 0.38	0.00	1.00	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.29 ± 0.06	0.27	0.40
PC36	0.37 ± 0.29	0.00	0.67	0.53 ± 0.30	0.00	0.67	0.11 ± 0.15	0.00	0.27
MBA36	0.29 ± 0.24	0.00	0.67	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.24 ± 0.15	0.00	0.40
ALB36	0.27 ± 0.24	0.00	0.60	0.40 ± 0.37	0.00	0.67	0.24 ± 0.15	0.00	0.40

Table A4.5 Assumption testing for one-way repeated measure mixed ANOVA

Three model assumptions of ANOVA were investigated. The three model assumptions are normal distribution and the independent sampling, sphericity assumption, and checking for any significant outliers.

To assess the normality assumption, Shapiro-Wilk test of normality was conducted, and the results showed that assumption of normality is met (P > 0.05) for all the data (Table 4.7, Appendix 3). In addition, visual assessment of the box plots indicates that there are only a few outliers and therefore, bootstrapping or log transformation are not indicated in this analysis (Figure. 4.1, Appendix 3).

The independent sampling assumption is also met since the data for each variable was collected from a different patient and the selection of one patient was not dependent on the other. Sphericity assumption is tested when the within subject factors have three or more levels. However, for this analysis, the within subject factors have only two levels and therefore, sphericity assumption is assumed to be met. There were no outliers, as assessed by examination of studentized residuals for values +/- 3.

Levene's test resulted in p-values more than 0.05 at T_0 and T_1 for all landmarks (Table 4.8, Appendix 3). Therefore, the largest standard deviation was divided by the smallest standard deviation (SD_{large} / SD_{small}) to test the equal variances. For the following landmarks, the ratio between the largest and the smallest standard deviation (SD) was less than 2 and therefore, there is evidence that the equal variance assumption is met: HCR_Y (T_0 and T_1), HCR_Z (T_0 and T_1), HCL_X (T_0 and T_1), HCL_Z (T_0 and T_1), PC16_Z Pre, MBA16_X (T_0 and T_1), MBA16_Y Pre, MBA16_Z Pre, ALB16_X (T_0 and T_1), ALB16_Y Pre, ALB16_Z Pre, PC26_X (T_0 and T_1), PC26_Z Post, MBA26_X (T_0 and T_1), MBA26_Y (T_0 and T_1), MBA26_Z Pre, ALB26_X (T_0 and T_1), ALB26_Z Pre, PC14_X Post, PC14_Y Post, PC14_Z Pre, PC24_Y (T_0 and T_1), PC24_Z Post, PC46_X Post, PC46_Z (T_0 and T_1), PC36_X (T_0 and T_1), PC36_Z Post. For the remaining landmarks, SD_{large} / SD_{small} was more than 2 and therefore, the equal variance between the samples is not met for these landmarks.

Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	Ν	Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	Ν
Landmark			Deviation		Landmark			Deviation	
	Dresden	22.65	3.11	5		Dresden	24.05	1.70	5
HCR_X_Pre	Moon	18.80	1.11	8	MBA26_X_Pre	Moon	23.06	2.30	8
	Total	20.28	2.78	13		Total	23.44	2.07	13
	Dresden	21.95	3.35	5		Dresden	24.53	1.66	5
HCR_X_Post	Moon	18.90	0.83	8	MBA26_X_Post	Moon	23.73	2.42	8
	Total	20.07	2.56	13		Total	24.04	2.12	13
	Dresden	78.75	2.06	5		Dresden	18.11	3.77	5
HCR_Y_Pre	Moon	79.14	4.02	8	MBA26_Y_Pre	Moon	15.28	3.58	8
	Total	78.99	3.30	13		Total	16.37	3.78	13
	Dresden	78.43	2.04	5		Dresden	18.04	4.05	5
HCR_Y_Post	Moon	78.90	3.73	8	MBA26_Y_Post	Moon	15.70	3.70	8
	Total	78.71	3.09	13		Total	16.60	3.86	13
	Dresden	15.29	3.88	5		Dresden	4.44	1.85	5
HCR_Z_Pre	Moon	13.29	3.33	8	MBA26_Z_Pre	Moon	4.08	3.70	8
	Total	14.06	3.54	13		Total	4.22	3.03	13
	Dresden	15.02	5.19	5		Dresden	4.14	1.25	5
HCR_Z_Post	Moon	13.79	3.51	8	MBA26_Z_Post	Moon	3.76	3.14	8
	Total	14.26	4.07	13		Total	3.91	2.52	13
	Dresden	19.44	0.89	5		Dresden	28.54	2.49	5
HCL_X_Pre	Moon	18.62	1.58	8	ALB26_X_Pre	Moon	26.57	2.24	8
	Total	18.94	1.38	13		Total	27.32	2.45	13
	Dresden	19.85	1.35	5		Dresden	28.80	2.42	5
HCL_X_Post	Moon	18.48	1.67	8	ALB26_X_Post	Moon	27.51	2.67	8
	Total	19.01	1.65	13		Total	28.01	2.56	13
	Dresden	78.80	3.35	5		Dresden	17.70	4.06	5
HCL_Y_Pre	Moon	79.64	4.05	8	ALB26_Y_Pre	Moon	15.00	3.53	8
	Total	79.31	3.67	13		Total	16.04	3.83	13
	Dresden	78.86	3.13	5		Dresden	17.49	4.07	5
HCL_Y_Post	Moon	79.20	3.74	8	ALB26_Y_Post	Moon	15.43	3.68	8
	Total	79.07	3.38	13		Total	16.22	3.81	13

Table A4.6 Descriptive statistics chart for Skeletal and Dental Changes

Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	Ν	Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	N
Landmark			Deviation		Landmark			Deviation	
	Dresden	15.66	2.82	5		Dresden	4.49	1.97	5
HCL_Z_Pre	Moon	13.45	4.48	8	ALB26_Z_Pre	Moon	4.09	3.73	8
	Total	14.30	3.95	13		Total	4.24	3.08	13
	Dresden	14.94	3.45	5		Dresden	4.04	1.19	5
HCL_Z_Post	Moon	13.71	4.22	8	ALB26_Z_Post	Moon	3.76	3.19	8
	Total	14.18	3.84	13		Total	3.87	2.53	13
	Dresden	19.63	1.03	5		Dresden	17.33	2.42	5
PC16_X_Pre	Moon	19.49	2.01	8	PC14_X_Pre	Moon	16.24	0.93	8
	Total	19.54	1.65	13		Total	16.66	1.66	13
	Dresden	20.31	1.94	5		Dresden	16.84	1.83	5
PC16_X_Post	Moon	21.41	2.41	8	PC14_X_Post	Moon	17.31	1.01	8
	Total	20.99	2.22	13		Total	17.13	1.33	13
	Dresden	21.26	3.00	5		Dresden	8.94	4.23	5
PC16_Y_Pre	Moon	21.44	2.59	8	PC14_Y_Pre	Moon	7.40	2.01	8
	Total	21.37	2.63	13		Total	7.99	2.99	13
	Dresden	20.59	3.14	5		Dresden	7.07	1.45	5
PC16_Y_Post	Moon	22.13	2.89	8	PC14_Y_Post	Moon	8.17	2.17	8
	Total	21.54	2.96	13		Total	7.75	1.94	13
	Dresden	16.29	2.04	5		Dresden	8.77	1.82	4
PC16_Z_Pre	Moon	15.38	3.41	8	PC14_Z_Pre	Moon	8.71	3.00	8
	Total	15.73	2.89	13		Total	11.49	10.26	13
	Dresden	16.90	1.27	5		Dresden	9.77	1.71	5
PC16_Z_Post	Moon	15.04	3.86	8	PC14_Z_Post	Moon	8.32	3.16	8
	Total	15.76	3.18	13		Total	8.64	2.71	13
	Dresden	23.12	1.51	5		Dresden	17.08	3.70	5
MBA16_X_Pre	Moon	24.50	1.81	8	PC24_X_Pre	Moon	16.45	1.63	8
	Total	23.97	1.77	13		Total	16.69	2.49	13
	Dresden	23.70	1.71	5		Dresden	17.54	3.25	5
MBA16_X_Post	Moon	24.99	2.16	8	PC24_X_Post	Moon	17.65	1.42	8
	Total	24.50	2.03	13		Total	17.61	2.17	13

Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	Ν	Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	N
Landmark			Deviation		Landmark			Deviation	
	Dresden	16.44	4.07	5		Dresden	7.43	3.14	5
MBA16_Y_Pre	Moon	16.48	2.28	8	PC24_Y_Pre	Moon	7.50	2.84	8
	Total	16.46	2.93	13		Total	7.48	2.83	13
	Dresden	16.28	4.33	5		Dresden	7.35	3.57	5
MBA16_Y_Post	Moon	16.60	1.77	8	PC24_Y_Post	Moon	8.11	3.22	8
	Total	16.48	2.85	13		Total	7.82	3.23	13
	Dresden	2.49	1.73	5		Dresden	8.87	1.59	5
MBA16_Z_Pre	Moon	2.96	3.57	8	PC24_Z_Pre	Moon	9.23	3.79	8
	Total	2.77	2.92	13		Total	9.09	3.04	13
	Dresden	3.20	1.26	5		Dresden	9.29	2.02	5
MBA16_Z_Post	Moon	3.32	3.49	8	PC24_Z_Post	Moon	8.69	3.41	8
	Total	3.27	2.77	13		Total	8.92	2.87	13
	Dresden	27.49	1.81	5		Dresden	21.54	1.25	5
ALB16_X_Pre	Moon	28.25	1.23	8	PC46_X_Pre	Moon	22.24	2.80	8
	Total	27.96	1.46	13		Total	21.95	2.23	13
	Dresden	27.45	1.87	5		Dresden	21.25	1.48	5
ALB16_X_Post	Moon	29.33	1.55	8	PC46_X_Post	Moon	22.61	2.83	8
	Total	28.61	1.86	13		Total	22.04	2.38	13
	Dresden	16.74	4.08	5		Dresden	20.38	2.35	5
ALB16_Y_Pre	Moon	16.69	2.45	8	PC46_Y_Pre	Moon	20.78	5.36	8
	Total	16.71	3.00	13		Total	20.62	4.21	13
	Dresden	16.42	4.39	5		Dresden	20.64	2.85	5
ALB16_Y_Post	Moon	16.96	1.84	8	PC46_Y_Post	Moon	23.10	6.55	8
	Total	16.76	2.91	13		Total	22.07	5.29	13
	Dresden	2.42	1.77	5		Dresden	23.00	2.25	5
ALB16_Z_Pre	Moon	2.93	3.60	8	PC46_Z_Pre	Moon	22.36	2.88	8
	Total	2.74	2.94	13		Total	22.62	2.54	13
	Dresden	3.22	1.32	5		Dresden	24.40	2.03	5
ALB16_Z_Post	Moon	3.42	3.48	8	PC46_Z_Post	Moon	22.63	2.88	8
	Total	3.34	2.77	13		Total	23.37	2.62	13

Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	N	Skeletal/Dental	Appliance	Mean	Standard	N
Landmark			Deviation		Landmark			Deviation	
	Dresden	19.41	3.50	5		Dresden	20.03	3.65	5
PC26_X_Pre	Moon	20.12	2.65	8	PC36_X_Pre	Moon	21.41	3.01	8
	Total	19.85	2.88	13		Total	20.83	3.21	13
	Dresden	20.41	3.23	5		Dresden	20.67	3.56	5
PC26_X_Post	Moon	22.43	3.14	8	PC36_X_Post	Moon	21.27	3.05	8
	Total	21.65	3.20	13		Total	21.02	3.13	13
	Dresden	22.48	3.73	5		Dresden	19.70	2.01	5
PC26_Y_Pre	Moon	20.81	4.09	8	PC36_Y_Pre	Moon	21.06	5.64	8
	Total	21.46	3.89	13		Total	20.50	4.39	13
	Dresden	22.10	3.98	5		Dresden	20.49	2.25	5
PC26_Y_Post	Moon	21.27	4.60	8	PC36_Y_Post	Moon	23.22	6.37	8
	Total	21.59	4.22	13		Total	22.08	5.10	13
	Dresden	17.38	1.46	5		Dresden	23.34	0.56	5
PC26_Z_Pre	Moon	16.14	4.52	8	PC36_Z_Pre	Moon	23.39	3.81	8
	Total	16.61	3.61	13		Total	23.37	2.83	13
	Dresden	17.09	1.13	5		Dresden	24.32	2.04	5
PC26_Z_Post	Moon	15.26	4.29	8	PC36_Z_Post	Moon	23.59	3.90	8
	Total	15.96	3.46	13		Total	23.90	3.16	13

Table A4.7 Test of Normality: Shapiro-Wilk test

	Appliance	Statistics	df	Sig	Adjusted
	 D 1	0.02	-	0.60	Bonierroni p-value
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.93	5	0.62	1.00
HCR_X_Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.48	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	5	0.45	1.00
HCR_X_Post	Moon	0.84	8	0.08	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.90	5	0.43	1.00
HCR_Y_Pre	Moon	0.97	8	0.87	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.98	5	0.93	1.00
HCR Y Post	Moon	0.97	8	0.86	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.87	5	0.25	1.00
HCR Z Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.53	1.00
	Dresden	0.90	5	0.39	1.00

Studentized Residual for HCR_Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.53 I.00 Studentized Residual for HCL_X_Pre Moon 0.88 8 0.17 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.90 5 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 5 0.40 1.00 HCL_Y_Pre Moon 0.88 8 0.18 1.00 HCL_Y_Pre Moon 0.88 8 0.18 1.00 HCL_Y_Pre Moon 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.52 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.52 1		Appliance	Statistics	df	Sig	Adjusted
Studentized Residual for Noon 0.93 8 0.53 ICR Z PostDresden 0.95 5 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual for NCL X PreDresden 0.90 5 0.40 1.00 HCL X PreMoon 0.88 8 0.20 1.00 Studentized Residual for Ncdentized Residual for Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.94 5 0.40 HCL Y PreMoon 0.88 8 0.18 1.00 Studentized Residual for HCL Z PreDresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 Studentized Residual for HCL Z PreDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.92 5 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.92 5 0.65 1.00 Studentized Residual for 	<u>Ct-1t-1.D</u>	Maxim		0	8	Bonferroni p-value
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Moon	0.93	8	0.53	1.00
Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for PresdenDissue 0.90 0.71 1.00Studentized Residual for HCL_X_PostMoon0.8880.171.00HCL_X_PostMoon0.8880.201.00Studentized Residual for HCL_Y_PreDresden0.9450.681.00HCL_Y_PreMoon0.8550.191.00Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.8550.10Studentized Residual for PCL_Z_PreMoon0.8480.071.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9650.831.00HCL_Z_PostMoon0.8880.171.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9250.451.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9250.521.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9250.521.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9950.971.00PC16_Z_PreMoon0.9480.66 </td <td>RCK_Z_POSt</td> <td>Dradan</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.74</td> <td>1.00</td>	RCK_Z_POSt	Dradan	0.05	5	0.74	1.00
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	HCL V Dro	Moon	0.95	<i>S</i>	0.74 0.17	1.00
Studentized Residual for ICL X PostMoon Dresden0.36 0.9450.40 	ICL_A_FIC Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.00	0 5	0.17	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	HCL X Post	Moon	0.90	8	0.40	1.00
Studentized Residual forDesken 0.34 5 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 HCL Y PostMoon 0.85 8 0.09 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 HCL Z PreMoon 0.84 8 0.07 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.45 1.00 HCL Z PostMoon 0.88 8 0.17 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 PC16 X PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.92 5 0.52 1.00 PC16 X PreMoon 0.94 8 0.65 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.92 5 0.52 1.00 PC16 Y PreMoon 0.94 8 0.66 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 8 0.66 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 8 0.66 1.00 PC16 Z PreMoon 0.91 8 0.33 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.4	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.88	0 5	0.20	1.00
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	HCI V Pro	Moon	0.94	8	0.08	1.00
Studentized Residual for budentized Residual for 	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.85	5	0.10	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	HCL V Post	Moon	0.85	8	0.19	1.00
StudeningerDirection0.3030.00StudeningerPreMoon0.8480.071.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9150.451.00HCL_Z PostMoon0.8880.171.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9650.831.00PC16_X PreMoon0.9380.561.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.7250.010.36PC16_Y PreMoon0.9480.651.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9250.521.00PC16_Y PreMoon0.9480.661.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9850.941.00PC16_Y PostMoon0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9950.971.00PC16_Z PreMoon0.9480.601.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9050.391.00MBA16_X PreMoon0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9050.391.00MBA16_X PreMoon0.9280.421.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y PreMoon0.9380.501.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.975 <td>Studentized Residual for</td> <td>Dresden</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>1.00</td>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.05	5	0.02	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	HCL Z Pre	Moon	0.90	8	0.05	1.00
Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden Dresden0.97 Dresden50.13 Dresden1.00 DresdenStudentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9650.831.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.7250.010.36PC16_X_Pet Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9250.521.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9250.941.00PC16_Y_Pre MoonMoon0.9480.631.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9280.411.00PC16_Y_Post MoonMoon0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9450.661.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9950.971.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9050.421.00MBA16_X_Post MoonMoon0.8980.211.00MBA16_Y_Post MoonMoon0.8980.211.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y_Post MoonMoon0.9380.501.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y_Post MoonMoon0.8280.051.00Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden </td <td>Studentized Residual for</td> <td>Dresden</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.07</td> <td>1.00</td>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.01	5	0.07	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	HCL Z Post	Moon	0.91	8	0.13	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.00	5	0.83	1.00
NumberNumberNumberNumberNumberNumberStudentized Residual forDresden 0.72 5 0.01 0.36 PC16_X_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.65 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.92 5 0.52 1.00 PC16_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.94 1.00 PC16_Y_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.41 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.66 1.00 PC16_Z_PreMoon 0.91 8 0.33 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC16_Z_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.60 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresde	PC16 X Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.56	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.72	5	0.01	0.36
Note 12-12Note 1Note 1Note 1Note 1Note 1Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9250.521.00PC16_Y_PreMoon0.9480.631.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9450.941.00PC16_Y_PostMoon0.9280.411.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9450.661.00PC16_Z_PreMoon0.9180.331.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9950.971.00PC16_Z_PostMoon0.9480.601.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9050.421.00MBA16_X_PreMoon0.9280.451.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9050.391.00MBA16_X_PostMoon0.8980.211.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y_PostMoon0.9380.501.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y_PostMoon0.8280.051.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9850.931.00MBA16_Z_PreMoon0.8280.061.00Studentized Residual for Dresden0.9850.931.00MBA16_Z_PostMoon0.8380.661.00Studentized Residual for	PC16 X Post	Moon	0.72	8	0.65	1 00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	5	0.05	1.00
NoteNoteNoteNoteNoteStudentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.04 1.00 PC16_Y_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.41 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.66 1.00 PC16_Z_PreMoon 0.91 8 0.33 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC16_Z_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.60 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5	PC16 Y Pre	Moon	0.92	8	0.63	1.00
BriteDescriptionDescriptionDescriptionPC16_Y_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.41 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.66 1.00 PC16_Z_PreMoon 0.91 8 0.33 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC16_Z_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.60 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8<	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.98	5	0.94	1.00
Studentized Residual for PC16_Z_PreDresden 0.94 5 0.66 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC16_Z_PostDresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC16_Z_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.60 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.99 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 <td< td=""><td>PC16 Y Post</td><td>Moon</td><td>0.92</td><td>8</td><td>0.41</td><td>1.00</td></td<>	PC16 Y Post	Moon	0.92	8	0.41	1.00
DructionDirectionDirectionDirectionDirectionPC16_Z_PreMoon0.9180.331.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9950.971.00PC16_Z_PostMoon0.9480.601.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9050.421.00MBA16_X_PreMoon0.9280.451.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9050.391.00MBA16_X_PostMoon0.8980.211.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y_PreMoon0.9380.501.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Y_PreMoon0.9480.631.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9750.881.00MBA16_Z_PreMoon0.9480.631.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.8650.221.00MBA16_Z_PostMoon0.8380.061.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.7550.031.00MBA16_X_PreMoon0.9680.801.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.8650.931.00ALB16_X_PostMoon0.9080.501.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.96 <td>Studentized Residual for</td> <td>Dresden</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.66</td> <td>1.00</td>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.92	5	0.66	1.00
Studentized Residual for PC16_Z_PostDresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 Studentized Residual for MBA16_X_PreDresden 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.93	PC16 Z Pre	Moon	0.91	8	0.33	1.00
PC16_Z_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.60 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoo	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.99	5	0.97	1.00
Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for MBA16 X PreDresden Moon 0.90 5 0.42 1.00 MBA16 X Pre Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16 X Post Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16 Y Pre MoonMoon Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 0.63 1.00 MBA16 Y Post MoonMoon Dresden 0.94 8 0.63 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden Dresden 0.98 5 0.93 0.93 1.00 MBA16 Z Pre MoonMoon Dresden 0.86 5 0.22 0.23 1.00 MBA16 Z Post MoonMoon Dresden 0.86 5 0.22 0.33 1.00 MBA16 Z Post MoonMoon Dresden 0.96 8 0.80 0.93 1.00 ALB16 X Pre MoonMoon Dresden 0.96 8 0.31 0.93 1.00 ALB16 Y Pre MoonMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 0.93 0.93 1.00 ALB16 Y Pre MoonMoon 0.97 8 0.93 0.93 1.00 ALB16 Y Post	PC16 Z Post	Moon	0.94	8	0.60	1.00
MBA16_X_Pre Moon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_Post Moon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_Pre Moon 0.82 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 MBA16_Z_Post Moon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.90	5	0.42	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA16_X_PostDresden 0.90 5 0.39 1.00 MBA16_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.21 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.96 <	MBA16 X Pre	Moon	0.92	8	0.45	1.00
MBA16 Studentized Residual for NBA16 Y PreMoon Dresden 0.89 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 Dresden 0.97 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 Dresden 0.93 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 Dresden 0.88 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 Dresden 0.88 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 Dresden 0.88 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 Dresden 0.63 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.98 Dresden 0.63 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.82 Dresden 0.93 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 Dresden 0.92 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 Dresden 0.92 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.83 Dresden 0.06 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 Dresden 0.96 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 Dresden 0.96 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.90 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.90 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.90 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.90 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.93 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.93 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.93 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 Student	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.90	5	0.39	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA16_Y_PreDresden Moon 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon	MBA16 X Post	Moon	0.89	8	0.21	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.97	5	0.88	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA16_Y_PostDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA16_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.63 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.96 5 0.79 1.00	MBA16 Y Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.50	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.97	5	0.88	1.00
Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 MBA16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.05 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.08 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 8 0.31 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	MBA16 Y Post	Moon	0.94	8	0.63	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.98	5	0.93	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA16_Z_PostDresden 0.86 5 0.22 1.00 MBA16_Z_PostMoon 0.83 8 0.06 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.08 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.08 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	MBA16 Z Pre	Moon	0.82	8	0.05	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.86	5	0.22	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB16_X_PreDresden 0.75 5 0.03 1.00 ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.80 5 0.08 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	MBA16 Z Post	Moon	0.83	8	0.06	1.00
ALB16_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.80 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.08 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.75	5	0.03	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB16_X_PostDresden Moon 0.80 5 0.90 0.08 1.00 ALB16_X_PostMoon 0.90 8 0.31 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_PostMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_PreMoon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	ALB16 X Pre	Moon	0.96	8	0.80	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.80	5	0.08	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 ALB16_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.50 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_Post Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_Pre Moon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	ALB16_X Post	Moon	0.90	8	0.31	1.00
ALB16_Y_PreMoon0.9380.501.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9650.831.00ALB16_Y_PostMoon0.9780.931.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9650.791.00ALB16_Z_PreMoon0.8280.041.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.98	5	0.93	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB16_Y_Post Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.79 1.00 ALB16_Z_Pre Moon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	ALB16_Y_Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.50	1.00
ALB16_Y_PostMoon0.9780.931.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9650.791.00ALB16_Z_PreMoon0.8280.041.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.96	5	0.83	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB16_Z_PreDresden0.9650.791.001.000.8280.041.00	ALB16_Y_Post	Moon	0.97	8	0.93	1.00
ALB16_Z_Pre Moon 0.82 8 0.04 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.96	5	0.79	1.00
	ALB16_Z_Pre	Moon	0.82	8	0.04	1.00

Appliance Statistics df Sig Bonferroni p-value Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.79 5 0.06 1.00 ALB16_Z_Post Moon 0.91 8 0.33 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 5 0.84 1.00 PC26_X_Pre Moon 0.79 8 0.02 0.72 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Prost Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 8 0.69 1.00 PC26_Y_Post Moon 0.92 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.93 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.9						Adjusted
Studentized Residual for ALB16 Z. Post Dresden 0.79 5 0.06 1.00 ALB16 Z. Post Moon 0.80 8 0.03 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC26_X.Pre Moon 0.80 5 0.84 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC26_Y.Pre Moon 0.91 8 0.38 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC26_Y.Post Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC26_Y.Post Dresden 0.97 8 0.64 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC26_Z.Post Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X.Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 Studentized		Appliance	Statistics	df	Sig	Bonferroni p-value
ALB16_Z_Post Moon 0.80 8 0.03 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.84 1.00 PC26_X_Pre Moon 0.79 8 0.20 0.72 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.89 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Y_Post Moon 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.74 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.79	5	0.06	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.84 1.00 PC26_X_Pre Moon 0.91 8 0.38 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Post Moon 0.79 8 0.89 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Z_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.57 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X_Post Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00	ALB16 Z Post	Moon	0.80	8	0.03	1.00
PC26_X_Pre Moon 0.91 8 0.38 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_X_Post Moon 0.77 8 0.02 0.72 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.57 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_X_P Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.55 <td< td=""><td>Studentized Residual for</td><td>Dresden</td><td>0.96</td><td>5</td><td>0.84</td><td>1.00</td></td<>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.96	5	0.84	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_X_Post Moon 0.79 8 0.02 0.72 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.89 1.00 PC26_Y_Post Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 PC26_Z_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.98 8 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_	PC26 X Pre	Moon	0.91	8	0.38	1.00
PC26_X_Post Moon 0.79 8 0.02 0.72 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.89 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 PC26_Y_Post Moon 0.92 8 0.64 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.55 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.85	5	0.19	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.19 1.00 PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.89 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 8 0.69 1.00 PC26_Z_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.93 0.55 1.00	PC26 X Post	Moon	0.79	8	0.02	0.72
PC26_Y_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.89 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 PC26_Y_Post Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26_Z_Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pret Moon 0.94 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_Pret Moon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.85	5	0.19	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 PC26 Y Post Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26 Z Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 MBA26 X Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 MBA26 X Pre Moon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26 X Post Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26 Y Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 MBA26 Z Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 MBA26 Z Post Moon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Re	PC26 Y Pre	Moon	0.97	8	0.89	1.00
PC26 Y Post Moon 0.92 8 0.42 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26 Z Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 MBA26 X Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 MBA26 X Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26 X Post Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26 Y Post Moon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 MBA26 Z Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26 Z Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.94	5	0.64	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.51 1.00 PC26 Z Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26 X Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26 X Pre Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26 Y Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26 Z Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1	PC26 Y Post	Moon	0.92	8	0.42	1.00
PC26_Z_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.69 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.98 8 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 8 0.40	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.92	5	0.51	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.99 5 0.97 1.00 PC26 Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26 X_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26 X_Post Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26 Y_Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26 Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.87 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26 Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.83 <td< td=""><td>PC26 Z Pre</td><td>Moon</td><td>0.95</td><td>8</td><td>0.69</td><td>1.00</td></td<>	PC26 Z Pre	Moon	0.95	8	0.69	1.00
PC26_Z_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26_X_Pre Moon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X_Post Moon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Z Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z Post Moon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_X Pre Moon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 <td>Studentized Residual for</td> <td>Dresden</td> <td>0.99</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.97</td> <td>1.00</td>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.99	5	0.97	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA26 X_PreDresden 0.84 5 0.17 1.00 MBA26 X_PreMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 MBA26 X_PostMoon 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X_PostMoon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 MBA26_Y_PreMoon 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 <td< td=""><td>PC26 Z Post</td><td>Moon</td><td>0.94</td><td>8</td><td>0.56</td><td>1.00</td></td<>	PC26 Z Post	Moon	0.94	8	0.56	1.00
MBA26_X_PreMoon 0.97 8 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X_PostMoon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_Post <td< td=""><td>Studentized Residual for</td><td>Dresden</td><td>0.84</td><td>5</td><td>0.17</td><td>1.00</td></td<>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.84	5	0.17	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA26_X_PostDresden 0.92 5 0.56 1.00 MBA26_X_PostMoon 0.98 8 0.95 1.00 MBA26_Y_PreMoon 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.74 1.00 MBA26_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 MBA26_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 MBA26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden $0.$	MBA26 X Pre	Moon	0.97	8	0.93	1.00
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.92	5	0.56	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.90 1.00 MBA26_Y_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.74 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_Pre Moon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.44 <td>MBA26 X Post</td> <td>Moon</td> <td>0.98</td> <td>8</td> <td>0.95</td> <td>1.00</td>	MBA26 X Post	Moon	0.98	8	0.95	1.00
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.97	5	0.90	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.48 1.00 MBA26_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_Post Moon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_Pre Moon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_Post Moon 0.96 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 5 0.44	MBA26 Y Pre	Moon	0.95	8	0.74	1.00
MBA26_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.58 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.98 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.27 1.00 Ctudentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.27 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 <td< td=""><td>Studentized Residual for</td><td>Dresden</td><td>0.91</td><td>5</td><td>0.48</td><td>1.00</td></td<>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	5	0.48	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA26_Z_PreDresden 0.86 5 0.23 1.00 MBA26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.98 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden<	MBA26 Y Post	Moon	0.94	8	0.58	1.00
MBA26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.55 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.81 8 0.61 1.00 Studentiz	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.86	5	0.23	1.00
Studentized Residual for MBA26_Z_PostDresden 0.97 5 0.88 1.00 MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual for ALB26_X_PreDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.93 8 <td>MBA26 Z Pre</td> <td>Moon</td> <td>0.93</td> <td>8</td> <td>0.55</td> <td>1.00</td>	MBA26 Z Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.55	1.00
MBA26_Z_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.54 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.07 1.00 <td>Studentized Residual for</td> <td>Dresden</td> <td>0.97</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.88</td> <td>1.00</td>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.97	5	0.88	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB26_X_PreDresden 0.85 5 0.18 1.00 ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8	MBA26 Z Post	Moon	0.93	8	0.54	1.00
ALB26_X_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.40 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.97 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon </td <td>Studentized Residual for</td> <td>Dresden</td> <td>0.85</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.18</td> <td>1.00</td>	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.85	5	0.18	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB26 X PostDresden 0.94 5 0.64 1.00 ALB26 X PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26 Y PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26 Y PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26 Z PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26 Z PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14 X PreMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14 Y PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14 Y PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 <t< td=""><td>ALB26 X Pre</td><td>Moon</td><td>0.92</td><td>8</td><td>0.40</td><td>1.00</td></t<>	ALB26 X Pre	Moon	0.92	8	0.40	1.00
ALB26_X_PostMoon 0.89 8 0.25 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDres	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.94	5	0.64	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB26_Y_PreDresden 0.96 5 0.83 1.00 Studentized Residual for ALB26_Y_PostDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8	ALB26 X Post	Moon	0.89	8	0.25	1.00
ALB26_Y_PreMoon 0.96 8 0.78 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.96	5	0.83	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB26_Y_PostDresden Moon 0.91 5 0.46 1.00 ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	ALB26 Y Pre	Moon	0.96	8	0.78	1.00
ALB26_Y_PostMoon 0.95 8 0.73 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	5	0.46	1.00
Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 5 0.44 1.00 ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	ALB26_Y_Post	Moon	0.95	8	0.73	1.00
ALB26_Z_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.56 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 ALB26_Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	5	0.44	1.00
Studentized Residual for ALB26_Z_PostDresden 0.96 5 0.82 1.00 Studentized Residual for PC14_X_PreDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_Post Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_Pre PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_Post Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 PC14_Y_Post MoonMoon 0.94 8 0.67 1.00	ALB26_Z_Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.56	1.00
ALB26Z_PostMoon 0.92 8 0.45 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.96	5	0.82	1.00
Studentized Residual for PC14_X_PreDresden 0.87 5 0.27 1.00 Studentized Residual for Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for DresdenDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	ALB26 Z Post	Moon	0.92	8	0.45	1.00
PC14_X_PreMoon 0.98 8 0.94 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.87	5	0.27	1.00
Studentized Residual forDresden 0.98 5 0.93 1.00 PC14_X_PostMoon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_PreMoon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_PostMoon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual forDresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_PreMoon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	PC14 X Pre	Moon	0.98	8	0.94	1.00
PC14_X_Post Moon 0.81 8 0.04 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.98	5	0.93	1.00
Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.80 5 0.09 1.00 PC14_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	PC14 X Post	Moon	0.81	8	0.04	1.00
PC14_Y_Pre Moon 0.93 8 0.53 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.79 5 0.07 1.00 PC14_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.80	5	0.09	1.00
Studentized Residual forDresden0.7950.071.00PC14_Y_PostMoon0.9480.611.00Studentized Residual forDresden0.9140.461.00PC14_Z_PreMoon0.9580.671.00	PC14 Y Pre	Moon	0.93	8	0.53	1.00
PC14_Y_Post Moon 0.94 8 0.61 1.00 Studentized Residual for Dresden 0.91 4 0.46 1.00 PC14_Z_Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.79	5	0.07	1.00
Studentized Residual forDresden0.9140.461.00PC14ZPreMoon0.9580.671.00	PC14_Y_Post	Moon	0.94	8	0.61	1.00
PC14 7 Pre Moon 0.95 8 0.67 1.00	Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	4	0.46	1.00
	PC14_Z_Pre	Moon	0.95	8	0.67	1.00

	A	Q4	16	0.	Adjusted
	Appliance	Statistics	ai	Sig	Bonferroni p-value
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.93	4	0.60	1.00
PC14_Z_Post	Moon	0.96	8	0.85	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.95	5	0.76	1.00
PC24 X Pre	Moon	0.90	8	0.32	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.92	5	0.55	1.00
PC24 X Post	Moon	0.97	8	0.91	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.89	5	0.35	1.00
PC24 Y Pre	Moon	0.96	8	0.85	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.91	5	0.45	1.00
PC24 Y Post	Moon	0.95	8	0.73	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.88	5	0.31	1.00
PC24 Z Pre	Moon	0.97	8	0.88	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.72	5	0.02	0.72
PC24 Z Post	Moon	0.96	8	0.77	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.99	5	0.97	1.00
PC46 X Pre	Moon	0.94	8	0.64	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.94	5	0.66	1.00
PC46 X Post	Moon	0.88	8	0.22	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.84	5	0.17	1.00
PC46 Y Pre	Moon	0.84	8	0.09	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.95	5	0.71	1.00
PC46 Y Post	Moon	0.87	8	0.17	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.86	5	0.23	1.00
PC46 Z Pre	Moon	0.97	8	0.87	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.84	5	0.17	1.00
PC46 Z Post	Moon	0.96	8	0.85	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.93	5	0.58	1.00
PC36 X Pre	Moon	0.90	8	0.31	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.96	5	0.81	1.00
PC36 X Post	Moon	0.96	8	0.85	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.87	5	0.26	1.00
PC36 Y Pre	Moon	0.80	8	0.04	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	1.00	5	1.00	1.00
PC36 Y Post	Moon	0.89	8	0.27	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.94	5	0.65	1.00
PC36 Z Pre	Moon	0.90	8	0.32	1.00
Studentized Residual for	Dresden	0.89	5	0.38	1.00
PC36_Z_Post	Moon	0.92	8	0.44	1.00

2.*Significant Adjusted p-value































































Figure A4.1 Box plot of HCR, HCL, PC16, MBA16, ALB16, PC26, MBA26, ALB26, PC14, PC24, PC46, PC36 for the Dresden and Moon expanders in X, Y, Z directions at T_0 and T_1 .

Skeletal/Dental	Sig. (Based	Adjusted	Skeletal/Dental	Sig.(Based	Adjusted
landmark	on Mean)	Bonferroni p-	landmark	on Mean)	Bonferroni
		value ¹			p-value
HCR_X_Pre	0.14	1.00	MBA26_X_Pre	0.75	1.00
HCR_X_Post	0.02	0.76	MBA26_X_Post	0.60	1.00
HCR_Y_Pre	0.20	1.00	MBA26_Y_Pre	0.96	1.00
HCR_Y_Post	0.32	1.00	MBA26_Y_Post	0.83	1.00
HCR_Z_Pre	0.48	1.00	MBA26_Z_Pre	0.08	1.00
HCR_Z_Post	0.31	1.00	MBA26_Z_Post	0.16	1.00
HCL_X_Pre	0.20	1.00	ALB26_X_Pre	0.40	1.00
HCL_X_Post	0.52	1.00	ALB26_X_Post	0.87	1.00
HCL_Y_Pre	0.60	1.00	ALB26_Y_Pre	0.86	1.00
HCL_Y_Post	0.55	1.00	ALB26_Y_Post	0.88	1.00
HCL_Z_Pre	0.44	1.00	ALB26_Z_Pre	0.10	1.00
HCL_Z_Post	0.89	1.00	ALB26_Z_Post	0.19	1.00
PC16_X_Pre	0.30	1.00	PC14_X_Pre	0.01	0.36
PC16_X_Post	0.74	1.00	PC14_X_Post	0.26	1.00
PC16_Y_Pre	0.94	1.00	PC14_Y_Pre	0.17	1.00
PC16_Y_Post	0.86	1.00	PC14_Y_Post	0.63	1.00
PC16_Z_Pre	0.23	1.00	PC14_Z_Pre	0.19	1.00
PC16_Z_Post	0.05	1.00	PC14_Z_Post	0.24	1.00
MBA16_X_Pre	0.51	1.00	PC24_X_Pre	0.02	0.72
MBA16_X_Post	0.42	1.00	PC24_X_Post	0.02	0.72
MBA16_Y_Pre	0.27	1.00	PC24_Y_Pre	0.94	1.00
MBA16_Y_Post	0.06	1.00	PC24_Y_Post	0.92	1.00
MBA16_Z_Pre	0.04	1.00	PC24_Z_Pre	0.08	1.00
MBA16_Z_Post	0.10	1.00	PC24_Z_Post	0.25	1.00
ALB16_X_Pre	0.57	1.00	PC46_X_Pre	0.07	1.00
ALB16_X_Post	0.85	1.00	PC46_X_Post	0.10	1.00
ALB16_Y_Pre	0.30	1.00	PC46_Y_Pre	0.20	1.00
ALB16_Y_Post	0.05	1.00	PC46_Y_Post	0.39	1.00
ALB16_Z_Pre	0.06	1.00	PC46_Z_Pre	0.53	1.00

Table A4.8 Levene's test of Equality of Error Variances

Skeletal/Dental	Sig. (Based	Adjusted	Skeletal/Dental	Sig.(Based	Adjusted
landmark	on Mean)	Bonferroni p-	landmark	on Mean)	Bonferroni
		value ¹			p-value
ALB16_Z_Pre	0.13	1.00	PC46_Z_Post	0.48	1.00
PC26_X_Pre	0.44	1.00	PC36_X_Pre	0.51	1.00
PC26_X_Post	0.72	1.00	PC36_X_POst	0.87	0.86
PC26_Y_Pre	0.59	1.00	PC36_Y_Pre	0.07	1.00
PC26_Y_Post	0.48	1.00	PC36_Y_Post	0.18	1.00
PC26_Z_Pre	0.01	0.40	PC36_Z_Pre	0.06	1.00
PC26_Z_Post	0.00	0.14	PC36_Z_Post	0.07	1.00

2.*Significant Adjusted p-value

Table A4.9 Tests of within-subject effects for Skeletal and Dental changes

Skeletal/Dent	Source	df	Mean	F	Sig.	Adjusted
al landmark			square			Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
HCR_X	PrePost	1	0.56	1.55	0.24	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.96	2.67	0.13	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.36	-	-	-
HCR_Y	PrePost	1	0.50	2.63	0.13	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.01	0.05	0.83	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.19	-	-	-
HCR_Z	PrePost	1	0.08	0.04	0.85	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.93	0.50	0.50	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	1.87	-	-	-
HCL_X	PrePost	1	0.11	0.72	0.41	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.47	3.16	0.10	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.15	-	-	-
HCL_Y	PrePost	1	0.22	0.63	0.44	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.38	1.11	0.32	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.34	-	-	-

Skeletal/Dent	Source	df	Mean	F	Sig.	Adjusted
al landmark			square			Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
HCL_Z	PrePost	1	0.33	0.30	0.59	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	1.50	1.37	0.27	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	1.09	-	-	-
PC16_X	PrePost	1	10.44	19.84	< 0.001	0.04*
	PrePost*Appliance	1	2.32	4.40	0.06	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.53	-	-	-
PC16_Y	PrePost	1	0.00	0.00	0.98	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	2.80	2.24	0.16	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	1.25	-	-	-
PC16_Z	PrePost	1	0.12	0.29	0.60	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	1.40	3.23	0.10	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.43	-	-	-
MBA16_X	PrePost	1	1.79	4.50	0.06	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.01	0.03	0.87	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.40	-	-	-
MBA16_Y	PrePost	1	0.00	0.00	0.96	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.13	0.22	0.65	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.56	-	-	-
MBA16_Z	PrePost	1	1.79	3.69	0.08	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.19	0.39	0.55	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.48	-	-	-
ALB16_X	PrePost	1	1.66	8.16	0.02	0.72
	PrePost*Appliance	1	1.92	9.44	0.01	0.36
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.20	-	-	-
ALB16_Y	PrePost	1	0.00	0.00	0.96	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.54	0.75	0.41	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.72	-	-	-
ALB16_Z	PrePost	1	2.55	5.59	0.04	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.14	0.31	0.59	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.46	-	-	-

Skeletal/Dent	Source	df	Mean	F	Sig.	Adjusted
al landmark			square			Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
PC26_X	PrePost	1	16.85	29.02	< 0.001	0.04*
	PrePost*Appliance	1	2.65	4.57	0.06	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.58	-	-	-
PC26_Y	PrePost	1	0.01	0.00	0.95	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	1.08	0.52	0.49	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	2.09	-	-	-
PC26_Z	PrePost	1	2.10	4.77	0.05	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.53	1.20	0.30	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.44	-	-	-
MBA26_X	PrePost	1	2.05	9.99	0.01	0.36
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.05	0.26	0.62	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.21	-	-	-
MBA26_Y	PrePost	1	0.20	0.18	0.68	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.37	0.32	0.58	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	1.15	-	-	-
MBA26_Z	PrePost	1	0.59	1.00	0.34	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.00	0.00	0.98	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.59	-	-	-
ALB26_X	PrePost	1	2.26	15.23	0.002	0.072
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.71	4.81	0.05	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.15	-	-	-
ALB26_Y	PrePost	1	0.07	0.08	0.78	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.65	0.70	0.42	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.93	-	-	-
ALB26_Z	PrePost	1	0.94	1.37	0.27	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.02	0.03	0.87	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.68	-	-	-
PC14_X	PrePost	1	0.52	1.03	0.33	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	3.73	7.36	0.02	0.72

Skeletal/Dent	Source	df	Mean	F	Sig.	Adjusted
al landmark			square			Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.51	-	-	-
PC14_Y	PrePost	1	1.85	0.50	0.50	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	10.81	2.90	0.12	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	3.72	-	-	-
PC14_Z	PrePost	1	0.50	0.47	0.51	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	2.61	2.49	0.15	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	1.05	-	-	-
PC24_X	PrePost	1	4.23	20.67	< 0.001	0.04*
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.83	4.06	0.07	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.21	-	-	-
PC24_Y	PrePost	1	0.42	0.21	0.65	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.73	0.37	0.56	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	1.98	-	-	-
PC24_Z	PrePost	1	0.02	0.03	0.86	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	1.42	2.33	0.16	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.61	-	-	-
PC46_X	PrePost	1	0.01	0.04	0.86	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.64	2.28	0.16	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.28	-	-	-
PC46_Y	PrePost	1	9.62	3.68	0.08	0.79
	PrePost*Appliance	1	6.18	2.36	0.16	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	2.62	-	-	-
PC46_Z	PrePost	1	4.10	7.57	0.02	0.72
	PrePost*Appliance	1	1.85	3.42	0.09	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.54	-	-	-
PC36_X	PrePost	1	0.36	0.96	0.35	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.89	2.34	0.16	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.38	-	-	-
PC36_Y	PrePost	1	12.70	4.81	0.05	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	2.71	1.03	0.34	1.00

Skeletal/Dent	Source	df	Mean	F	Sig.	Adjusted
al landmark			square			Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
	Error (PrePost)	11	2.64	-	-	-
PC36_Z	PrePost	1	2.03	2.42	0.15	1.00
	PrePost*Appliance	1	0.88	1.05	0.33	1.00
	Error (PrePost)	11	0.84	-	-	-

2. *Significant Adjusted p-value

Table A4.10 Tests of between-subject effects for Skeletal and Dental changes

Skeletal/Dental	Source	df	Mean square	F	Sig.	Adjusted
Landmarks						Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
HCR_X	Appliance	1	73.37	8.68	0.01	0.36
	Error	11	8.45	-	-	-
HCR_Y	Appliance	1	1.15	0.05	0.82	1.00
	Error	11	22.00	-	-	-
HCR_Z	Appliance	1	16.00	0.57	0.47	1.00
	Error	11	28.28	-	-	-
HCL_X	Appliance	1	7.46	1.79	0.21	1.00
	Error	11	4.16	-	-	-
HCL_Y	Appliance	1	2.14	0.08	0.78	1.00
	Error	11	26.59	-	-	-
HCL_Z	Appliance	1	18.14	0.60	0.46	1.00
	Error	11	30.18	-	-	-
PC16_X	Appliance	1	1.43	0.19	0.67	1.00
	Error	11	7.48	-	-	-
PC16_Y	Appliance	1	4.56	0.30	0.59	1.00
	Error	11	15.17	-	-	-
PC16_Z	Appliance	1	11.76	0.64	0.44	1.00
	Error	11	18.50	-	-	-

Skeletal/Dental Landmarks	Source	df	Mean square	F	Sig.	Adjusted Bonferroni p-value ¹
MBA16_X	Appliance	1	10.98	1.68	0.22	1.00
	Error	11	6.54	-	-	-
MBA16_Y	Appliance	1	0.20	0.01	0.92	1.00
	Error	11	17.58	-	-	-
MBA16_Z	Appliance	1	0.53	0.03	0.86	1.00
	Error	11	17.07	-	-	-
ALB16_X	Appliance	1	10.68	2.25	0.16	1.00
	Error	11	4.74	-	-	-
ALB16_Y	Appliance	1	0.37	0.02	0.89	1.00
	Error	11	18.29	-	-	-
ALB16_Z	Appliance	1	0.78	0.05	0.84	1.00
	Error	11	17.26	-	-	-
PC26_X	Appliance	1	11.49	0.63	0.45	1.00
	Error	11	18.35	-	-	-
PC26_Y	Appliance	1	9.59	0.29	0.60	1.00
	Error	11	32.83	-	-	-
PC26_Z	Appliance	1	14.55	0.57	0.47	1.00
	Error	11	25.50	-	-	-
MBA26_X	Appliance	1	4.95	0.55	0.47	1.00
	Error	11	8.93	-	-	-
MBA26_Y	Appliance	1	41.20	1.53	0.24	1.00
	Error	11	26.88	-	-	-
MBA26_Z	Appliance	1	0.86	0.05	0.82	1.00
	Error	11	16.21	-	-	-
ALB26_X	Appliance	1	16.35	1.36	0.27	1.00
	Error	11	11.99	-	-	-
ALB26_Y	Appliance	1	34.73	1.26	0.29	1.00
	Error	11	27.67	-	-	-
ALB26_Z	Appliance	1	0.71	0.04	0.84	1.00
	Error	11	16.59	-	-	-

Skeletal/Dental	Source	df	Mean square	F	Sig.	Adjusted
Landmarks						Bonferroni
						p-value ¹
PC14_X	Appliance	1	0.60	0.15	0.71	1.00
	Error	11	4.04	-	-	-
PC14_Y	Appliance	1	0.29	0.03	0.86	1.00
	Error	11	9.10	-	-	-
PC14_Z	Appliance	1	3.02	0.21	0.65	1.00
	Error	10	14.10	-	-	-
PC24_X	Appliance	1	0.40	0.04	0.86	1.00
	Error	11	11.59	-	-	-
PC24_Y	Appliance	1	1.05	0.06	0.81	1.00
	Error	11	17.97	-	-	-
PC24_Z	Appliance	1	0.09	0.01	0.95	1.00
	Error	11	18.31	-	-	-
PC46_X	Appliance	1	6.25	0.58	0.46	1.00
	Error	11	10.75	-	-	-
PC46_Y	Appliance	1	11.92	0.26	0.62	1.00
	Error	11	45.83	-	-	-
PC46_Z	Appliance	1	8.47	0.65	0.44	1.00
	Error	11	13.08	-	-	-
PC36_X	Appliance	1	5.71	0.27	0.61	1.00
	Error	11	21.05	-	-	-
PC36_Y	Appliance	1	24.41	0.55	0.48	1.00
	Error	11	44.43	-	-	-
PC36_Z	Appliance	1	0.69	0.04	0.85	1.00
	Error	11	18.78	-	-	-

2. *Significant Adjusted p-value

Measure	PrePost	PrePost	Mean	Std.	Sig.	Adjusted	95%	95% confidence
	(I)	(J)	Difference	Error		Bonferroni	confidence	Interval:
			(I-J)			p-value ¹	Interval:	Upper Bound
							Lower Bound	
PC16_X	2	1	1.30	0.29	< 0.001	0.04	0.66	1.95
PC26_X	2	1	1.66	0.31	< 0.001	0.04	0.98	2.33
PC24_X	2	1	0.83	0.18	< 0.001	0.04	0.43	1.23

Table A4.11 Within Group Pairwise Comparison for PC16_X, PC26_X, and PC24_X based on estimated marginal means

Table A4.12 Paired sample t-test demonstrating changes in X, Y, Z directions (T1-T0) for Moon and Dresden appliances

Skeletal/		Mean	Standard	Direction of			Adjusted
Dental	Appliance	Difference	Deviation	Maxamant	% Change	P-Value	Bonferroni
Landmark		$(T_1 - T_0)$	Deviation	Wovement			p-value
HCR_X	Dresden	-0.70	0.71	Left	3.13%	0.09	1.00
	Moon	0.09	0.92	Right	0.50%	0.78	1.00
HCR_Y	Dresden	-0.32	0.42	Front	0.41%	0.16	1.00
	Moon	-0.25	0.71	Front	0.31%	0.36	1.00
HCR_Z	Dresden	-0.28	2.23	Downward	1.82%	0.79	1.00
	Moon	0.50	1.75	Upward	3.75%	0.45	1.00
HCL_X	Dresden	0.41	0.75	Left	2.10%	0.29	1.00
	Moon	-0.15	0.39	Right	0.78%	0.33	1.00
HCL_Y	Dresden	0.06	0.64	Back	0.08%	0.84	1.00
	Moon	-0.44	0.92	Front	0.55%	0.22	1.00
HCL_Z	Dresden	-0.73	1.71	Downward	4.64%	0.40	1.00
	Moon	0.26	1.33	Upward	1.95%	0.59	1.00
PC16_X	Dresden	0.69	1.35	Right	3.51%	0.32	1.00
	Moon	1.92*	0.79	Right	9.83%*	<0.001*	0.04*
PC16_Y	Dresden	-0.66	0.94	Front	3.11%	0.19	1.00
	Moon	0.69	1.85	Back	3.20%	0.33	1.00
PC16_Z	Dresden	0.62	0.90	Downward	3.80%	0.20	1.00

Skeletal/		Mean	Q. 1 1				Adjusted
Dental	Appliance	Difference	Standard	Direction of	% Change	P-Value	Bonferroni
Landmark		$(T_1 - T_0)$	Deviation	Movement			p-value
	Moon	-0.34	0.95	Upward	2.19%	0.35	1.00
MBA16_X	Dresden	0.58	0.85	Right	2.51%	0.20	1.00
	Moon	0.50	0.92	Right	2.03%	0.17	1.00
MBA16_Y	Dresden	-0.16	0.58	Front	0.97%	0.57	1.00
	Moon	0.13	1.25	Back	77.10%	0.78	1.00
MBA16_Z	Dresden	0.71	0.73	Upward	28.68%	0.09	1.00
	Moon	0.36	1.10	Upward	12.32%	0.38	1.00
ALB16_X	Dresden	-0.04	0.24	Left	0.14%	0.74	1.00
	Moon	1.08	0.78	Right	3.81%	0.01	0.36
ALB16_Y	Dresden	-0.31	0.61	Front	1.88%	0.31	1.00
	Moon	0.28	1.44	Back	1.67%	0.60	1.00
ALB16_Z	Dresden	0.80	0.76	Downward	32.85%	0.08	1.00
	Moon	0.49	1.05	Downward	16.75%	0.23	1.00
PC26_X	Dresden	1.00	1.32	Left	5.14%	0.17	1.00
	Moon	2.31*	0.91	Left	11.49%*	<0.001*	0.04*
PC26_Y	Dresden	-0.38	1.17	Front	1.70%	0.51	1.00
	Moon	0.46	2.40	Back	2.19%	0.61	1.00
PC26_Z	Dresden	-0.29	0.96	Upward	1.68%	0.53	1.00
	Moon	-0.88	0.93	Upward	5.44%	0.03	1.00
MBA26_X	Dresden	0.49	0.41	Left	2.02%	0.06	1.00
	Moon	0.67	0.74	Left	2.90%	0.04	1.00
MBA26_Y	Dresden	-0.06	0.71	Front	0.35%	0.85	1.00
	Moon	0.43	1.82	Back	2.80%	0.53	1.00
MBA26_Z	Dresden	-0.30	1.20	Downward	6.75%	0.61	1.00
	Moon	-0.32	1.02	Downward	7.82%	0.41	1.00
ALB26_X	Dresden	0.27	0.37	Left	0.93%	0.19	1.00
	Moon	0.95	0.62	Left	3.56%	0.004	0.144
ALB26_Y	Dresden	-0.21	0.54	Front	1.21%	0.42	1.00
	Moon	0.43	1.66	Back	2.89%	0.48	1.00
ALB26_Z	Dresden	-0.45	1.33	Upward	9.98%	0.49	1.00

Skeletal/		Mean	Ctou doud	Dimention of			Adjusted
Dental	Appliance	Difference	Deviation	Messence of	% Change	P-Value	Bonferroni
Landmark		$(T_1 - T_0)$	Deviation	wovement			p-value
	Moon	-0.33	0.69	Upward	8.14%	0.41	1.00
PC14_X	Dresden	-0.49	1.31	Left	2.81%	0.45	1.00
	Moon	1.07	0.79	Right	6.58%	0.01	0.36
PC14_Y	Dresden	-1.87	3.69	Front	20.96%	0.32	1.00
	Moon	0.78	1.98	Back	10.50%	0.30	1.00
PC14_Z	Dresden	1.00	0.76	Downward	11.46%	0.43	1.00
	Moon	-0.39	1.66	Upward	4.52%	0.52	1.00
PC24_X	Dresden	0.46	0.64	Left	2.71%	0.18	1.00
	Moon	1.20*	0.64	Left	7.28%*	<0.001*	0.04*
PC24_Y	Dresden	-0.08	1.04	Front	1.12%	0.87	1.00
	Moon	0.61	2.37	Back	8.07%	0.49	1.00
PC24_Z	Dresden	0.43	0.86	Downward	4.79%	0.33	1.00
	Moon	-0.54	1.22	Upward	5.82%	0.26	1.00
PC46_X	Dresden	-0.29	0.66	Left	1.34%	0.38	1.00
	Moon	0.37	0.80	Right	1.67%	0.26	1.00
PC46_Y	Dresden	0.26	1.01	Back	1.25%	0.60	1.00
	Moon	2.31	2.84	Back	11.13%	0.07	1.00
PC46_Z	Dresden	1.40	0.73	Downward	6.09%	0.01	0.36
	Moon	0.28	1.21	Downward	1.23%	0.57	1.00
PC36_X	Dresden	0.64	0.98	Left	3.20%	0.22	1.00
	Moon	-0.14	0.79	Right	0.66%	0.65	1.00
PC36_Y	Dresden	0.79	1.87	Back	4.03%	0.40	1.00
	Moon	2.16	2.54	Back	10.24%	0.07	1.00
PC36_Z	Dresden	0.98	1.79	Downward	4.19%	0.29	1.00
	Moon	0.20	0.82	Downward	0.86%	0.54	1.00

1. *Significant Adjusted p-value

4.1.2A. Step by step of landmark identification in the Avizo software:

1. Open DICOM data in Avizo software and select the "Project" tab.



Figure A4.2 Avizo software

2. Right click on patient's chart number, click on "display", "Isosurface", and "create". This allows us to choose the threshold (between 500-1000). Do the same thing one more time and choose "ortho slice" this time and click on "create". This allows us to go through different CBCT slices in different planes.

🔤 Avizo Lite -	- Untitled		- 0	×
File Edit Pro	oject View Window XP	(Pand XScreen Help		
START		SEGMENTATION 🛇 MESHING 🧹 FILAMENT 🔛 ANIMATION		
Project View			6	
Open Data				
Ortho Slice	Isosurface Ortho	o Views Isosurface Rendering		
- Ahmed-	Mahamud* 0			
	S Ahmed-Mahamu	ud 🗸 🔀 🝳 <enter a="" search="" string=""></enter>		
Properties	Favorites Favorites Favorites Favorites Editors Favorites Annotate Convert Convert Convert Convert Convert Convert Convert Songlay Fiber Tracing Geometry Trans Image Posgement	ndroms the form of the second		
포	Lattice Info:	536 x 536 x 448, uniform coordinates		
<u> 문</u>	Data Info:	grayscale, 16-bit signed, min-max: -1000485		
푸	Memory Size:	245.5 MB	5.7	
푸	Physical Size:	160.5, 160.5, 134.1 from -268, -268, -34.1		
푸	Voxel Size:	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.3		
-				

Figure A4.3 Isosurface icon allows changing of the threshold.

3. Threshold is set between 500-1000.



Figure A4.4 Threshold set between 500-1000.

4. To select the spherical marker, click on "project" on top right-hand side, then click on "create object", "points and lines", "landmarks", and "create". Spherical marker was set at 0.5 mm for this analysis.

File Edit Project View	Window XPand XScreen Help			
🖍 START	PROJECT SEGMENTATION	💎 MESHING 🧹 FILAI	MENT	
Project View		a ×	0 0 0 0 0 0	
Open Data	k 4		·	
Td Command Module Capt	on Snapshot Synchronize Port	ts		
Ahmed-Mahamud* 🕥		Ortho Slice)		
Q	<pre> Enter a search string ></pre>		(
Properties	Favorites Animations And Scripts Annotations And Scripts Annotations Compute Image Processing Image Angle Fields Points And Lines	B Spline Landmarks (2 sets) Line Set Point Cloud Pore Network Model Spatial Graph Surface Path Set	Landmarks Represents 3D markers or pars of corresponding 3D markers Type: HsLandmarkSet Create More Info	1. M. C.
다 Vitto Sice 2 후 Data:	Ahmed-Mahamud 🔻 👄	<u> </u>		
문 Orientation:	● xy ○ xz ○ yz		All Call	
북 Slice Number	· •	224		TANK ON
^앞 Mapping Typ	e: Colormap 💌			A REAL PROPERTY AND
수 Colormap:	-1000	000000		

Figure A4.5 To select the spherical marker, click on "project" on top right-hand side, then "create object", "points and lines", "landmarks", and "create."

File Edit Project View Window XPa	and XScreen Help				
START C PROJECT	SEGMENTATION 💎 MESHING	rilament			
Project View	8 ×		2 2 0 4 4	a to to to a	
Open Data	🕨 🐐 🐖 😫				
Td Command Module Caption Sn	apshot Synchronize Ports				
Ahmed-Mahamud*					
	Crtho Slice 2 🕥				
	□■Landmark-View ③				
			6	A C	
					
			1 4		
Properties	ē ×				2
🔆 🖁 🗸 Landmark-View			6	1 2	
포 Data:	Landmarks 🔻 🔿				
포 вох:	NO SOURCE 👻 🔿		100 -		
표 Draw Style:	🗌 points 🗌 projections 📂		A-95	and the	
포 Size:	0.5			82-31 B	
E Base Size:	increase decrease reset		and the second		

Figure A4.6 Spherical marker was set at 0.5 mm (purple arrow).

5. To save the landmarks into excel 2021, click on "landmarks", choose "file" on Left hand -side, "save data as", and then save. That will create a file for the patient. Then open an excel sheet, click on "file", open and choose "all files", "delimited" (tab and space), and click on "finish". This will give the x, y, z coordinates in the order they were selected in the Avizo software.

Text Import Wizard - Step 2 of 3 ?								
This screen lets you set the delimiters your data contains. You can see how your text is affected preview below. Delimiters I ab Semicolon Comma Comma Text gualifier: Data greview Data greview	d in the	2						
<pre># Avizo 3D ASCII 3.0 define Markers 41 </pre> Cancel < Back Next >	Fir	>						

Figure A4.7 Save the selected landmarks by selecting "delimiters" and clicking on "tab" and "space" options.

	ile H	ome In:	sert Pag	e Layout	Formulas	Data	Review	View	♀ Tell me	what you want to do.				Sign in	A Share
Pa	ste 💉	Calibri B I U	• 11 • ⊞ • Font	A A	== == 	₩ * = * *		General \$ - % > Number	▼ 00,000 00,000	Conditional Forma Formatting * Table Styles	t as Cell • Styles •	Ensert	∑ * 4 ↓ * 4 ≪ * F	ort & Find & ilter * Select * Editing	
A ↓ × × 10															
	A	в	с	D	Е	F	G	н	1	J K	L	м	N	0	Ρ
1	#	Avizo	3D	ASCII	3										
2															
3															
4	define	Markers	15												
5															
0	Paramete	NumCote	1												
8		ContentT	1, Landmark	Sot											
9	}	contenti	Jeanannann	Jet .											
10	,														
11	Markers	{	float[3]	Coordinat	}	@1									
12															
13	#	Data	section	follows											
14	@1														
15	-2.04E+0	-1.90E+02	3.70E+01												
16	-1.77E+0	-1.88E+02	3.94E+01												
17	-2.12E+02	-2.19E+02	5.11E+01												
18	-1.67E+02	-2.18E+02	5.14E+01												

Figure A4.8 Saving the landmarks in Excel 2021.

Appendix 4

	Males (n	i=52)	Females (n=45)			
Variable	Mean	SD	Mean	SD		
Age	42.80	15.65	42.16	16.77		
Height (cm)	177.20	8.51	164.30	7.38		
PNIFRB	111.80	42 92	86 74	29.89		
(L/min)	111.00	72.72	00.74			
PNIFLB(L/min)	107.80	35.61	87.44	31.07		
PNIFBN(L/min)	158.10	44.77	126.70	36.09		

Table A5.1 Normative values for PNIFBN, PNIFLB, PNIFRB in males and females¹

1. Table retrieved from MO et al, 2012^{103}

***numbers might be slightly different depending on the study